

WEIGHT INDICATORS







WEIGHING SOLUTIONS FOR ANY APPLICATION



DINI ARGEO is an Italian company specialising in the design and manufacture of scales and weighing systems that have established themselves on the world market for quality, reliability and versatility of use.

This catalogue is a comprehensive guide to Dini Argeo weight indicators. You will find information on specifications, features and benefits, as well as different options that can be adapted to your specific needs.

Weight indicators are essential for monitoring and recording weight measurements, ensuring quality and accuracy in various sectors such as industry, agriculture, trade and logistics.

Regardless of the sector, be it laboratory, transport or industrial production, this catalogue will help you choose reliable and innovative instruments to achieve high levels of precision and control in daily operations.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	p.	4
How to choose the best weight indicator		4
Main factors to consider when choosing a weight indicator		6
Configurability vs programmability		8
Why choose Dini Argeo weight indicators		9
ADVANCED WEIGHT INDICATORS 3590 SERIES	p.	12
Comparison table, 3590 series		14
Weighing programs for 3590 series weight indicators		16
3590EGT HYGIENX®		18
3590ET		2
3590EGT		24
3590EGTT		27
3590ETKR		30
3590EGT3GD		33
3590EGT-IECEX3GD		36
3590ET8		39
3590EGT8		42
3590EGTB8		45
3590EGTBOX8		48
3590ET8D / 3590ETD		5
Options and accessories, 3590 series		54
MULTI-FUNCTION WEIGHT INDICATORS, DFW SERIES	p.	68
Comparison table, DFW series		70
DFWK HYGIENX®		72
DFWL		75
DFWL PLUS		78
DFWLB		8
DFWLI		84
DFWLI PLUS		87
DFWLID		90
DFWXP		93
DFWKRP		96
DFWDXT		99
DFWKXT		102
DFWIECEX2GD		105
DFWATEX2GD		108
DFWATEX2GDF		11
DFWIECEX3GD		114
DFWATEX3GD		117
DFWIECEX-BATCH1		120
Ontions and accessories DEW series		124

6116EVO 6116EVOBOX Options and accessories, 6116 series OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT REPEATERS Weight repeaters GLR100 GLR100 DGT100 DGT100 DGT60 DGT60 DGT603CD DGTWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS P. Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE PC SOFTWARE P. MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR DLEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p. A. COMMAND CERTIFICATIONS p. COMMAND CERTIFICATIONS	INDUSTRIAL PCS, 6116 SERIES	p. 142
6116EVOBOX Options and accessories, 6116 series OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT REPEATERS Weight repeaters GLR100 GLR100I DGT100 DGT100 DGT60 DGT60 DGT60 DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS p. Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.	Comparison table, weight repeaters	144
Options and accessories, 6116 series OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT REPEATERS Weight repeaters GLR100 GLR100I DGT100 DGT60 DGT60 DGT603D DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS P. OTHER INSTRUME	6116EVO	145
OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT REPEATERS Weight repeaters GLR100 GLR1001 DGT100 DGT100 DGT60 DFT00 DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS P. Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS P.	6116EVOBOX	148
Weight repeaters GLR100 GLR100 DGT100 DGT60 DGT60 DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS P. Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS P. A COMMAND	Options and accessories, 6116 series	152
GLR100 GLR1001 DGT100 DGT60 DGT60 DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS P. Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p. COMMAND CERTIFICATIONS p. COMM	OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT REPEATERS	p. 156
GLR100 GLR100 DGT100 DGT60 DGT60 DGT603GD DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS P. Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS* DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p. and accessories are all	Weight repeaters	158
DGT100 DGT60 DGT603GD DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS* DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS P.		159
DGT603GD DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS P.	GLR100I	16
DGT603GD DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS P. Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.	DGT100	163
DFWPM Options and accessories, weight repeaters OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS* DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.	DGT60	165
OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.	DGT603GD	167
OTHER INSTRUMENTS: WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.	DFWPM	169
Comparison table, weight transmitters PC SOFTWARE MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.	Options and accessories, weight repeaters	172
MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		p. 180 182
MYRIAS® DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.	DO COSTIVADE	
DINITOOLS DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		p. 184
DINI DISPLAY TOOL XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		186
XSPEED TOOL WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		19
WEIMONITOR D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		192
D-LEGAL DBMANAGER QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		193
QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		194
QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS p.		195
	DBMANAGER	196
CENEDAL CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WARDANTY	QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS	p. 197
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WARRANTY	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WARRANTY	p. 198

HOW TO CHOOSE THE BEST WEIGHT INDICATOR

Would you like to maximise the performance of your weighing electronics?

Are you looking for the ideal weight indicators for industrial scales?

Do you need customised software and control solutions?



Dini Argeo boasts a high standard of quality and powerful innovation, both in hardware and software.

These elements give us a leading position in the field of industrial weighing technology.





MAIN FACTORS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING A WEIGHT INDICATOR

Weight indicator environment

To choose the right weight indicator, it is crucial to consider the environment, taking into account variables such as **humidity**, **temperature** and possible **exposure to chemicals or dust**.

The Dini Argeo weight indicators have sturdy cases with IP65, IP67, IP68 and IP69K rating and are available with ATEX/IECEx approval for hazardous areas 1, 21, 2 and 22. The integrated keypads and displays withstand cleaning agents.

In addition, Dini Argeo offers different installation modes: bench, column, panel or wall-mounted, with specific accessories for different positions.

Which scale should be connected to the weight indicator?

An important element in selecting a weight indicator is to check the **compatibility between the scale and the desired indicator**. Dini Argeo offers a range of products that can be used together, both in terms of physical connections and communication protocols, ensuring a stable and reliable connection between the devices.

Depending on the application, it may be necessary to connect one or more analogue or digital scales to a single weighing terminal.

Ease of use

A clear user interface and an intuitive display significantly simplify using the system.

It is essential that critical functions be easy to access, with clear status indications and tips given in the operator's language to ensure an improved operating experience.

The Dini Argeo weight indicators, designed by professionals in the sector, are constantly evolving and are constantly updated according to the user's needs.

Interface navigation, user experience, ease of use and clarity in communicating content are just some of the aspects our programmers focus on when programming the weight indicators.



Does the weight indicator meet all requirements of my application?

In the context of industrial applications, weight indicators often have to perform additional tasks in addition to measuring weight. For this reason, when selecting a weight indicator, it is important to check the availability of specific software programs needed for an application to ensure it is compatible with the indicator.

Dini Argeo's weight indicators offer a wide range of advanced software applications that can be fully customised to meet various needs, including data capture, piece counting, single- and multi-component dosing, vehicle weighing, production control and high-speed checkweighers.

Myrias is our new modular PC software, ideal for every application! Discover all its benefits on page 186.

Is the weighing system intended for use in commercial transactions?

When a scale is used for commercial transactions, legal purposes or tariffs, it must be approved according to approval standards by a certified body. In such cases, the choice of weight indicator is of importance, as it must comply with local laws and regulations.

This is particularly important for scales used in weightbased price calculation and the production of pre-packaged goods. The indicator must be classified as verifiable, which means that it must be accompanied by a type examination certificate specifically suited to the application in question.

Our weighing terminals comply with the requirements set out in the recommendations of the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML), which qualifies them as non-automatic weighing instruments, for dynamic vehicle low speed weigh-in-motion, for automatic weigh belt weighing, and for gravimetric filling machines.

Dini Argeo weighing systems are approved for use in legal metrology in several countries outside the European Union, including Australia, the United Kingdom and China.

Peripherals, integration and data transfer

Depending on the application, it is essential to connect various peripherals to the weighing terminal to facilitate data transfer and integration with other systems. Peripherals may include printers, labellers or weight repeaters. The terminal should support common industrial communication protocols and offer interfaces such as RS232, RS485, Ethernet TCP/IP and USB.

For fieldbuses, options include Profibus, Profinet, EtherNet IP, Modbus TCP and Canopen. For simpler applications, digital and analogue inputs/outputs, and wireless modules such as radio frequency, Wi-Fi or Bluetooth are available.



CONFIGURABILITYVS PROGRAMMABILITY

The configurability and programmability of a weight indicator are distinct concepts that refer to the indicator's ability to adapt or be customised to meet specific application needs or requirements.

Configurability refers to the ability to adjust the settings and functions of a weight indicator without requiring new code or software modification.

Configurable weight indicators offer a wide range of options and settings that can be adjusted via menus, parameters or default settings.

All Dini Argeo weight indicators are configurable and allow the user to perform everything from simple common weighing operations to more complicated counting and dosing operations via special settings.

For applications with more complex needs, programmability is available.

The **programmability** of a weighing terminal indicates the ability to write, modify or customise code to make software that meets specific requirements.

Programmable weight indicators allow developers to create customised applications using programming languages or software development tools.

This custom programming may be necessary when the standard functions of the indicator are not enough to meet the needs of the application. The 3590 Touch Screen series weight indicators are programmable and allow the user to have the ideal instrument for their application.

Weighing terminals, also called industrial PCs, of the 6116 series are fully programmable through use in conjunction with our modular Myrias software.

The choice between a configurable and a programmable indicator will depend on the specific needs of the application and the level of customisation required.

Dini Argeo offers both configurable and programmable weight indicators, suitable for any type of requirement.







WHY CHOOSE DINI ARGEO WEIGHT INDICATORS

Our weighing systems rely on over a century of experience.

Since 1846, Dini Argeo has played a leading role in the development and production of industrial weight indicators.

Dini Argeo's ongoing commitment is to always be one step ahead in the world of weighing technology.

Our customers can rely on us for state-of-the-art weighing solutions.

We specialise in the production of industrial weight indicators and dosing controllers, and develop weighing solutions tailored to the needs of scale manufacturers, system integrators and system builders.

We remain attentive to the market and this attention allows us to adapt the Dini Argeo scale, at both the hardware and software level, to meet the most varied and specific needs of our customers.





THE MAIN WEIGHING FUNCTIONS

WEIGHING AND WEIGHT TOTALISATION

This function can be combined with one or more bench or floor scales, creating a weighing and data management station capable of storing all the transactions executed, adding up several weights to calculate the total, issuing receipts and labels with all types of barcodes, and sending the reports to a PC via Ethernet or Wi-Fi.



This function is designed to guide the operator in the creation of multi-component mixtures, both solid and liquid, to significantly reduce waste and calculation errors, thanks to clear messaging on the display and the out-of-tolerance dosage correction function.



The counting function is designed for counting and warehouse management applications, indispensable for small parts packaging, inventories and stock monitoring. High precision and resolution of counting and in-line storage of items, each with average unit weight, pre-tare and quantity control thresholds.

CONTINUOUS WEIGHING ON CONVEYOR BELT

Configuration for integrating weighing on a conveyor belt with storage for the quantity of dosed material. Used in solid material handling systems where the control of the stock and volume of goods, both incoming and outgoing, is essential.

TOLERANCE CONTROL

Function used for managing package weighing systems on conveyor belts, by means of static or dynamic weighing and tolerance checking. Thanks to high-performance and advanced filtering functions, a high number of packages/min. can be weighed and stored.













FILLING IN LOADING

Configuration that enables dosing multiple products, in loading or unloading, mixing and formulation, with the possibility of managing mixers, burners or vibrators via dedicated contacts.



Configuration for controlling pre-packaged goods of different weights, data management and printouts. The simultaneous control function of several production lines allows up to 10 controls of different items.



Modular configuration for axle-by-axle weighing of vehicles, both in static mode with the vehicle stationary and dynamic mode with the vehicle in motion. Axle weighing also has the goal of detecting overload on axles, avoiding penalties in the event of checks. Thanks to the entry/exit function, it is also possible to weigh the quantity of material unloaded or loaded and transmit all data to the company computer system.

MULTI-POINT WEIGHING

Portable, battery-operated modular configuration for creating wheel weighing stations, suitable for weighing any type of vehicle in a single operation and for multi-point weighing of objects. The carrying case weight indicator comes standard with a printer for weight receipts complete with all vehicle weight data, weight of each individual wheel, axle, vehicle total, gross, tare, net and centre of gravity.

APPLICATION FOR WEIGHBRIDGES ENTRY/EXIT VEHICLE WEIGHING

Modular configuration for the complete management of one or more vehicle weighbridges with printing of receipts, cards or bills on a continuous form. The entry/exit function makes it possible to monitor the quantity of material unloaded and loaded, and to share data with the company computer system.

INDUSTRIAL LABELLING/PRICING

Function that allows large quantities of packages to be labelled manually in a short time with indication of ingredients, traceability, packaging dates, expiry date and all types of barcodes.



















WEIGHT INDICATORS 3590 SERIES

The Dini Argeo 3590 weight indicators with 5.7" or 8" touchscreen displays are ideal for customised and advanced applications. The various models series meet the weighing needs of advanced industrial, chemical-pharmaceutical and food industry settings, including settings with high hygiene standards or risk of explosion.

The 3590 series includes a wide choice of advanced programs and functions that can be configured to meet customised weighing needs, such as fully configurable databases and printouts, barcode management, RFID readers and badges, multi-language software, internal microSD slot for logos and images, customisable screens, step-by-step procedures and much more.

Thanks to the integrated development area, the 3590 indicators offer the opportunity to create fully custom applications to develop specific weighing systems. Depending on your requirements, you can therefore combine one of the following weighing programs with your own weight indicator, including weight totalisation, piece-counting, software for vehicle weighing systems, single- and multi-component dosing, statistical control of pre-packaged goods, industrial labelling and pricing, weighing of wheels and axles, weighbridges and tolerance control.

5.7" and 8" 3590 SERIES







		3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET / 3590ETD	3590EGT
	Choice of application software	•	•	•
	Fully customisable printouts and labels	•	•	•
PLUS	Customised program development environment	•	•	•
굽	Archives and registries	•	•	•
	Alibi memory	•	•	•
	Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•	•	•
	RS232 serial ports	3	3	3
_	RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0	○/●	0
ē V	USB connection for PC	0	0/-	0
COMMUNICATION	TCP/IP Ethernet	0	0	0
ΣĘ	Wi-Fi	0	0	0
S S	USB flash drive to save weighings	0	0	0
	Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0	0	0
	Bluetooth interface	0	0	0
	Inputs	○ (x2)	O (x2)	○ (x2)
5	Outputs	○ (x4)	○ (x4)	○ (×4)
IN/OUT	Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	-	-	0
	Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0	0	0
	Colour touchscreen display	5.7"	5.7"	5.7"
	Mechanical keypad and light indicators	•	-	•
ш	Case	AISI 316 stainless steel	ABS	AISI 304 stainless steel
HARDWARE	IP rating	IP68 and IP69K	IP65 (IP40 with printer) / IP65	IP68
HARI	Power supply	110/240 Vac	110/240 Vac	110/240 Vac
	Multi-language program	•	•	•
	Input for external keypad/barcode reader	0	•	•
	Adjustable tilt bracket	0	0	0
	OIML features			
	Converter			
=	Connectable scales			
OIML	No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
	No. digital load cells			
	OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R61 - MID / R134 approvals	•	•	● **

 Standard O Optional - Not available

(1) 4 analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial. (2) Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). * MicroSD not included

^{**} Both OIML R51 and R61



















3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590EGT3GD	3590EGT- IECEX3GD	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590EGTBOX8	3590ET8 / 3590ET8D
•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
0	0	•	•	0	0	0	0/1
0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	•	•	•	•
0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
• (x2)	○ (x2)	● (x2)	● (x2)	○ (x2)	○ (x2)	○ (×2)	○ (x2)
● (×4)	○ (x4)	● (×4)	• (×4)	○ (x4)	○ (x4)	O (x4)	O (x4)
0	-	0	0	8 inputs / 16 outputs	8 inputs / 16 outputs	8 inputs / 16 outputs	-
0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.7"	5.7"	5.7"	5.7"	8"	8"	8"	8"
•	-	•	•	Light indicator only	-	-	-
AISI 304 stainless steel	ABS / Aluminium	AISI 304 stainless steel	AISI 304 stainless steel	AISI 304 stainless steel	AISI 304 stainless steel	AISI 304 stainless steel	ABS
IP68	IP40	IP68	IP68	IP68	IP65 (front)	-	IP65
110/240 Vac	With rechargeable battery	110/240 Vac	110-240 Vac or Max 12-24 Vdc 25.2W	110/240 Vac	12-24 Vdc	110/240 Vac	110/240 Vac
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•
•	-	0	0	•	-	-	0
3.000	De, 2x3.000e, 3x3.00	00e, 6.000e, 2x6.0	000e, 10.000e				
	24 b	it / 3200 Hz					
		5(2)					
16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω	-	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
		16(3)					
•**	•	•	●**	● **	● **	•	•

WEIGHING PROGRAMS

FOR 3590 SERIES WEIGHT INDICATORS

The Dini Argeo weight indicators offer many functions, from the simplest to the most complex and dedicated, thanks to the weighing programs. One of the following software programs can be configured for each scale, which will facilitate the operator's work, to perform specific tasks.

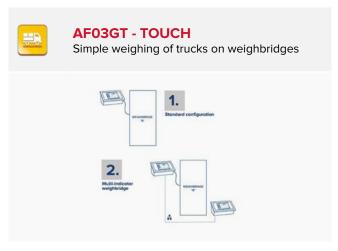
Many programs to choose from and infinite options for customisation.

Over the years, Dini Argeo has developed a series of weighing programs for its advanced indicators, so that they can be perfectly suited to the application to create. These programs contain all the most advanced functions in the field of weighing and automated data management. Depending on users' needs, it is possible to match and fully customise one of the following software programs to their weight indicator.









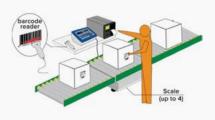






Industrial labelling/pricing

INDUSTRIAL LABELLING / PRICE COMPUTING





AF08

Multi-point weighing

WHEEL WEIGHING SYSTEMS





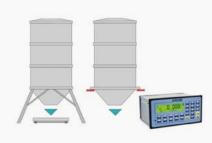
AF09

Dynamic or static axle weighing on 1 or 2 platforms





Single-component dosing in loading and unloading





BATCH

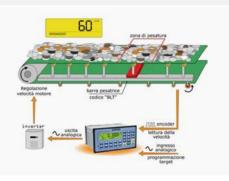
Multi-component dosing in loading and unloading





BELT

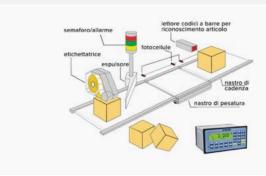
Reading and adjusting capacity on conveyor belt





CHECK

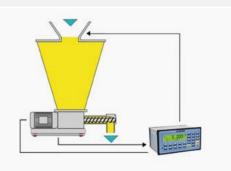
Weighing packages on conveyor belt





LW

Continuous dosing from silos, cisterns, hoppers



3590EGT HYGIENX®

5.7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Weight indicator with advanced weighing program, suitable for environments that require high hygiene standards and thorough cleaning with high temperature and pressure water jets. Featuring a 5.7" touchscreen display, it also stands out for its sturdiness, thanks to the AISI 316 stainless steel case. Our 3590 HYGIENX® ensures traceability, data entry, database, saving and wireless transmission of weights. The 3590EGT8 Weight Indicator is the ideal solution for maximum precision and versatility in industrial weighing.













AISI 316 GMP STAINLESS STEEL COMPLIANT

Version codes

DESCRIPTION



5.7" colour touchscreen indicator with AF01 program, specifically for environments with high hygiene requirements. Casing in AISI 316 stainless steel with IP68/IP69K rating.

3590EGT-HGX

Why choose

- Clear view of data thanks to backlit 5.7" touchscreen display.
- AISI 316 stainless steel case with IP68 and IP69K protection rating.
- Supplied standard with 3 serial ports, data transmission communication protocols, fully configurable data entry and printouts, alibi memory as standard, and input for barcode/badge reader.
- The 3590EGT HYGIENX® indicator, in addition to your choice of weighing program, also includes a dedicated area for developing customised application programs.
- With fully customisable work screens, you can create an interface tailor-made for each application.
- Multi-language software, in Italian, English, German, French and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation, thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Wizards, messages for the operator.
- Management of serial ports, customisation of communication protocols.
- Full management of digital I/O.
- Sequential or simultaneous automations.
- Tailor-made data entry, archives.

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	ox2
Outputs	ox4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	-
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
8" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	•
Case	AISI 316 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68 and IP69K
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16 ⁽²⁾
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- IP68 and IP69K protection rating

WEIGHT REPEATERS

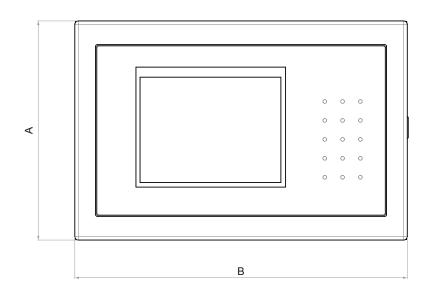
INDUSTRIAL PCS

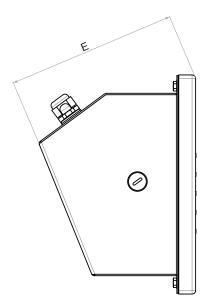
WEIGHT INDICATORS

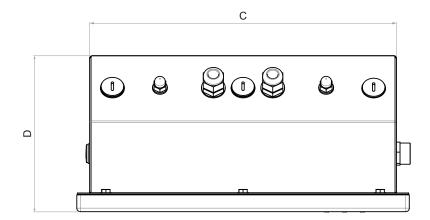
DFW SERIES

⁴ analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial. Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). MicroSD not included

Technical drawing (mm)







Dimensions					
Α	185 mm	D	132 mm		
В	280 mm	E	143 mm		
С	258 mm				

5.7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

3590ET weight indicator, with backlit 5.7" touchscreen display. Designed for advanced industrial applications, this instrument simplifies weighing operations, thanks to a clear display and the option to customise your screens as needed.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
The state of the s	Touchscreen indicator with AF01 program. Housing in ABS. Colour display.	3590ET
	Touchscreen indicator with AF01 program and integrated printer. Housing in ABS. Colour display.	3590ETP-1

Why choose

- 5.7" colour touchscreen display.
- Sturdy and waterproof case in ABS with IP65 protection rating.
- Supplied standard with 3 serial ports, Ethernet port, data transmission communication protocols, fully configurable printouts, integrated alibi memory, and input for barcode/badge reader.
- In addition to the weighing program of your choice, the 3590ET indicator offers a dedicated area for the development of specific application programs, an integrated debugger and PC programming tools.
- Thanks to fully customisable work screens, all necessary weighing data, registries and free texts can be managed quickly and intuitively, greatly simplifying user operations.
- Multi-language software, in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation, thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- The 3590ET weight indicator is CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- · Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).

6116 SERIES

WEIGHT INDICATORS

DFW SERIES

Technical features

Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	ox2
Outputs	ox4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	-
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
5.7" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	-
Case	ABS
IP rating	IP65 (IP40 with printer)
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16 ⁽²⁾
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

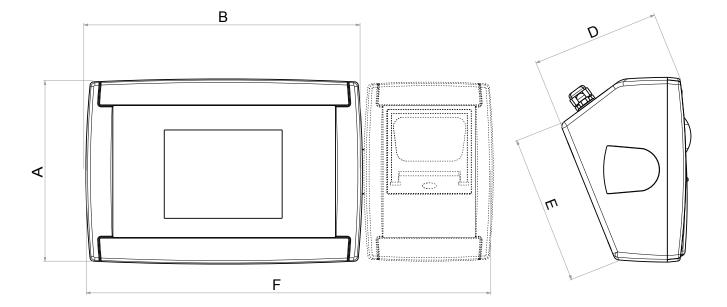
- (1) 4 analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial.
 (2) Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09).
 * MicroSD not included

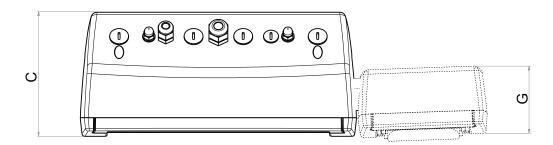
Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

Technical drawing (mm)





Dimensions				
Α	184 mm	D	128 mm	
В	278 mm	E	150 mm	
С	120 mm			

3590EGT

5.7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Our 3590EGT digital weight indicator is the ideal solution for advanced industrial applications and digital weighbridges. Supplied with a large 5.7" touchscreen display, 3 serial ports, data transmission communication protocols, fully configurable printouts, integrated alibi memory, and input for barcode/badge reader.









Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
FIR THE	Colour touchscreen indicator with 2 IN, 4 OUT, RS485, AF01 program. Housing in IP68 stainless steel.	3590EGTCXT01BC
	Colour touchscreen indicator with AF01 program. Housing in IP68 stainless steel.	3590EGT
	Colour touchscreen indicator with AF01 program. Housing in IP68 stainless steel. Power cable with BS1363 plug (UK plug).	3590EGTUK

Why choose

- Backlit 5.7" graphic touchscreen display.
- Case in IP68 AISI 304 stainless steel, and new optional IP69K rating.
- In addition to the weighing program of your choice, the 3590EGT indicator offers a dedicated area for the development of specific application programs, an integrated debugger, and PC programming tools.
- The 3590EGT weight indicator, with AF03GT program, manages the most common load cells for digital weighbridges.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation, thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- The 3590EGT weight indicator is CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / R-61 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- · Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	ox2
Outputs	ox4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	0
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
5.7" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	•
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16 ⁽²⁾
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R61 - MID / R134 approvals	•

Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

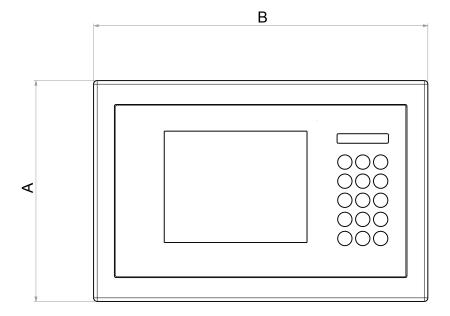
WEIGHT INDICATORS

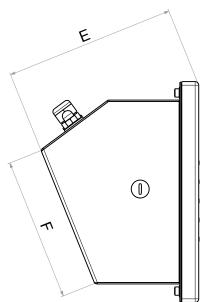
INDUSTRIAL PCS

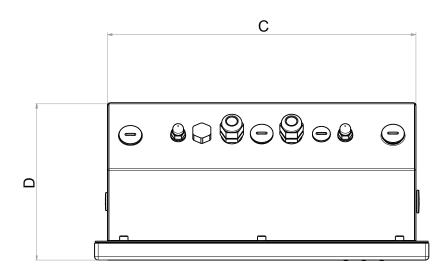
DFW SERIES

⁴ analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial. Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). MicroSD not included

Technical drawing (mm)







Dimensions				
Α	185 mm	D	134 mm	
В	280 mm	E	143 mm	
С	258 mm	F	120 mm	

3590EGTT

5.7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Our fully configurable 3590EGTT weight indicator with touchscreen display is ideal for advanced weighing systems. In addition to the weighing program of your choice, there is a dedicated area for developing specific application programs, integrated debugger, and PC programming tools.













Version codes

DESCRIPTION

CODE



Touchscreen indicator with IP68 stainless steel housing. Version with adjustable tilt, bracket for installation on bench or wall. Standard AF01 program.

3590EGTT

Why choose

- Backlit, graphic, resistive touchscreen colour 5.7" display.
- IP68, AISI 304 stainless steel bracket case.
- Development area for custom programs via specific programming language.
- Equipped with adjustable bracket as standard.
- Alibi memory as standard, integrated on the motherboard.
- With fully customisable work screens, you can create an interface tailor-made for each application.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / R-61 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- · Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- · Sequential or simultaneous automations
- Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

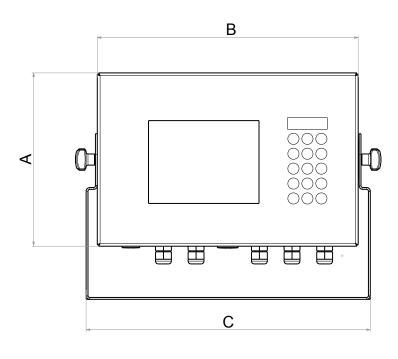
Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	•x2
Outputs	• x4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	0
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
5.7" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	•
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16 ⁽²⁾
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R61 - MID / R134 approvals	•

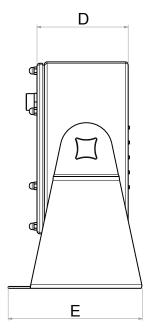
- (1) 4 analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial.
 (2) Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09).
 * MicroSD not included

Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)





Dimensions				
Α	186 mm	D	98 mm	
В	280 mm	E	144 mm	
С	306 mm			

3590ETKR

5.7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Our 3590ETKR digital weight indicator with 5.7" screen is ideal for multi-point weighing of vehicles, planes or objects. To simplify the user's work, it enables viewing all weighing data and customising screens. Additionally, our ETKR indicator features a carrying case in ABS, for easy transport and guaranteed protection.









Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Only for analogue WWS (WWSy). Touchscreen indicator in carrying case, with printer and AF08 program. Colour display. Available only in combination with Dini Argeo vehicle weighing systems (WWS, RWS, DTW, WBSA series).	3590ETKR-3
THE REAL PROPERTY.	Only for Radio-frequency WWS (WWS2G4-y). Touchscreen indicator in carrying case, with printer and AF08 program. Colour display and radio module. Available only in combination with Dini Argeo vehicle weighing systems (WWS, RWS, DTW, WBSA series).	3590ETKR2G4-1
THE PARTY OF THE P	Only for analogue WWS (WWSy). Touchscreen indicator in carrying case, with printer and AF09 program. Colour display. Available only in combination with Dini Argeo axle weighing systems (WWS, RWS, series).	3590ETKR09-3
and the same of th	Only for Radio-frequency WWS (WWS2G4-y). Touchscreen indicator in carrying case, with printer and AF09 program. Colour display and radio module. Available only in combination with Dini Argeo vehicle weighing systems (WWS, RWS, series).	3590ETKR2G4- AF09-1

Why choose

- Backlit 5.7" touchscreen display for clear and quick data viewing.
- · Case in ABS or aluminium with IP40 protection rating.
- With carrying case in ABS for easy transport, with housing for indicator and storage compartment.
- Supplied standard with 3 serial ports, alibi memory and thermal printer.
- In addition to the weighing program of your choice, the 3590ETKR indicator offers a dedicated area for the development of specific application programs, an integrated debugger and PC programming tools.
- Thanks to fully customisable work screens, all necessary weighing data, registries and free texts can be managed quickly and efficiently.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation, thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- · Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	
Archives and registries	•
	•
Alibi memory	<u>.</u>
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	-
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	ox2
Outputs	ox4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	-
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	-
5.7" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	-
Case	ABS / ALUMINIUM
IP rating	IP40
Power supply	With rechargeable battery
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	-
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16(2)
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

WEIGHT REPEATERS

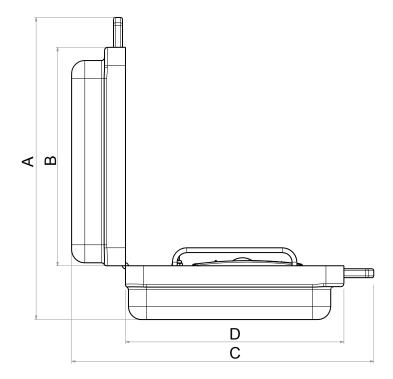
WEIGHT INDICATORS

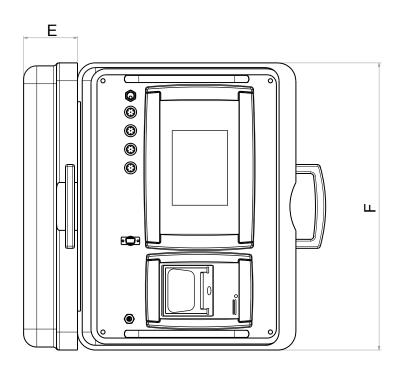
INDUSTRIAL PCS

DFW SERIES

⁴ analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial. Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). MicroSD not included

Technical drawing (mm)





Dimensions			
Α	505 mm	D	365 mm
В	365 mm	E	90 mm
С	505 mm	F	480 mm



3590EGT3GD

5.7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Weight indicator designed for zones classified at risk of explosion, ATEX 2 and 22, with large display for easy viewing of weight, and waterproof, sturdy case in stainless steel with IP68 protection rating. With 3 serial ports, integrated alibi memory and fully configurable printouts.











Version codes

DESCRIPTION



Colour touchscreen ATEX 3GD indicator with AF01 program. Housing in IP68 stainless steel. Protection: ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIB T6 Gc X for gas, and ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc IP68 X for dust. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).

3590EGTC3GD

CODE

Why choose

- 5.7-inch colour touchscreen display.
- Sturdy and waterproof case in stainless steel, with IP68 protection rating.
- Supplied standard with 3 serial ports, data transmission communication protocols, fully configurable printouts, integrated alibi memory and input for barcode/badge reader.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish.
- ATEX / IECEX
- Thanks to fully customisable work screens, all necessary weighing data, registries and free texts can be managed quickly and intuitively, greatly simplifying user operations.
- The 3590EGT3GD weight indicator is CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

Technical features

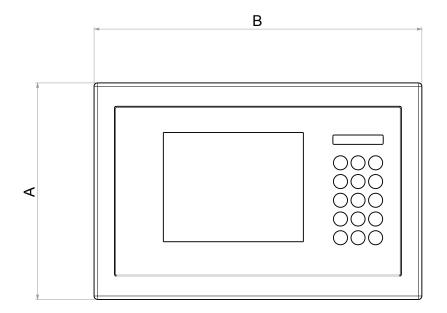
Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	•
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	-
Inputs	● x2
Outputs	● x4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	0
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
5.7" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	•
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	-
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16 ⁽²⁾
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

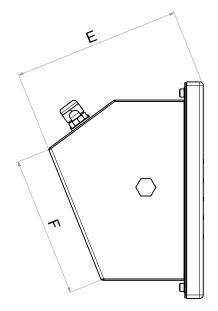
Approvals

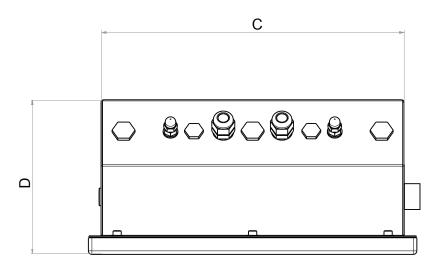
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

 ^{(1) 4} analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial.
 (2) Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09).
 * MicroSD not included







Dimensions				
A 185 mm D 134 mm				
В	280 mm	E	143 mm	
С	258 mm	F	120 mm	

3590EGT-IECEX3GD

5.7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Our 3590EGT-IECEX3GD weight indicator is ideal for advanced industrial applications and is suitable for zones classified at risk of explosion, Ex 2 and 22. Easy to wash, thanks to case closed without front screws.











Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Colour touchscreen Ex indicator for zone 2/22 with AF01 program. Housing in IP68 stainless steel. Marking: ATEX/IECEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X (0°C<= Ta <=50°C) for gas, and II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc IP65 X (0°C<= Ta <=50°C) for dust. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	3590EGT- IECEX3GD
Colour touchscreen Ex indicator for zone 2/22 with AF01 program, that can be directly connected to load cells installed in zone 1/21 and 0/20. Housing in IP68 stainless steel. Marking: ATEX/IECEX II 3G Ex nR [ia] IIC T6 Gc X (0°C<= Ta <=50°C) for gas, and II 3D Ex tc [ia] IIIC T85°C Dc IP65 X (0°C<= Ta <=50°C) for dust. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	3590EGT- IECEX3GDZB

Why choose

- Clear data viewing thanks to 5.7" colour touchscreen display.
- · Waterproof case in stainless steel, with IP68 protection rating.
- Fitted standard with 3 serial ports, Ethernet communication port, integrated alibi memory, and fully configurable printouts.
- Calendar clock and permanent data storage.
- The 3590EGT-IECEX3GD indicator, in addition to your choice of weighing program, also includes a dedicated area for developing customised application programs.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / R-61 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- · Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID
- OIML R134
- EN/IEC 60079-0
- EN/IEC 60079-11 (version ZB)
- EN/IEC 60079-15
- OIML R61 MID

- ATEX / IECEX
- EN/IEC 60079-31
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- Certified according to ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU and complying with the IECEx scheme, group II category 3GD according to standards EN/IEC 60079-0, EN/IEC 60079-11, EN/IEC 60079-15, EN/IEC 60079-31

WEIGHT REPEATERS

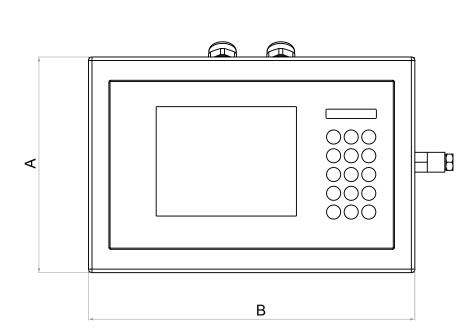
INDUSTRIAL PCS

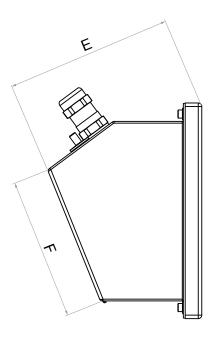
WEIGHT INDICATORS

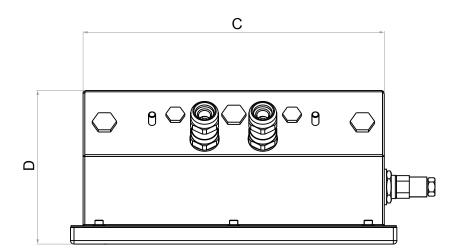
DFW SERIES

⁴ analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial.

Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). MicroSD not included







Dimensions				
Α	185 mm	D	132 mm	
В	280 mm	E	143 mm	
С	258.4 mm	F	120 mm	

3590ET8

8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

3590ET8 weight indicator, with large 8" touchscreen display. Perfect for advanced industrial applications, this instrument simplifies weighing operations, thanks to a clear display and the option to customise your screens as needed.











Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
8" touchscreen indicator with AF01 program. Housing in ABS. Colour display. Internal Ethernet port as standard.	3590ET8-1
Touchscreen indicator with AF01 program and integrated printer. Housing in ABS. Colour display. Internal Ethernet port as standard.	3590ETP8-1
8" touchscreen indicator with AF01 program. Housing in ABS. Colour display. Internal Ethernet port as standard. Power cable with BS1363 plug (UK plug).	3590ET8UK-1

Why choose

- · 8-inch colour touchscreen display.
- Sturdy, safe and waterproof case in ABS, with IP65 protection rating.
- Supplied standard with 3 serial ports, Ethernet port, data transmission communication protocols, fully configurable printouts, integrated alibi memory and input for barcode/badge reader.
- In addition to the weighing program of your choice, the 3590ET8 indicator offers a dedicated area for the development of specific application programs, an integrated debugger, and PC programming tools.
- · Thanks to fully customisable work screens, all necessary weighing data, registries and free texts can be managed quickly and intuitively, greatly simplifying user operations.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- The 3590ET8 weight indicator is CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- Wizards, messages for the operator
- · Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- · Sequential or simultaneous automations
- · Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

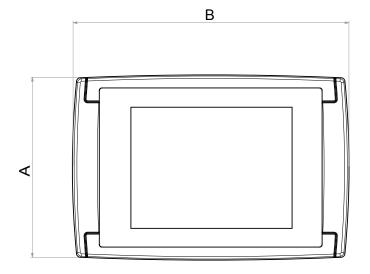
Choice of applications ortware • •		
Customised program development environment ● Archives and registries ● Albis in memory ● Internal microSD slot for logos and images* ● RS232 serial ports ● RS435 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port) ● USB connection for PC ● TCP/IP Ethernet ● Wi-Fi ● USB flash drive to save weighings ● Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ● Bluetooth interface ● Bluetooth interface ● Bluetooth interface ● Broapsion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ● Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ● ®" colour touchscreen display ● Mechanical keypad and light indicators ● Case ABS IP rating ● Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ● Converter	Choice of application software	•
Archives and registries ● Alibi memory ● Internal microSD slot for logos and images* ● RS232 serial ports 3 RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port) ● USB connection for PC ● TCP/IP Ethernet ● WI-Fi ● USB flash drive to save weighings ● Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ● Bluetooth interface ● Inputs 0 Outputs ● Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ● Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ● 8" colour touchscreen display ● Mechanical keypad and light indicators ● Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ● OliML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 3x3		•
Alibi memory ● Internal microSD slot for logos and images* ● RS232 serial ports ○ RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port) ○ USB connection for PC ○ TCP/IP Ethernet ○ Wi-Fi ○ USB flash drive to save weighings ○ Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Bluetooth interface ○ Inputs ○ Outputs ○ Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ○ Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ○ Mechanical keypad and light indicators ○ Case ABS IP rating ○ Power supply ○ Multi-language program ○ Input for external keypad/barcode reader ○ Adjustable tilt bracket ○ Onnectable scales 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 No. analogue load cells 45, 1000 Ω <th>. •</th> <th>•</th>	. •	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images* ● RS232 serial ports 3 RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port) ○ USB connection for PC ○ TCP/IP Ethernet ● Wi-Fi ○ USB flash drive to save weighings ○ Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Inputs ○ Usb flash drive to save weighings ○ Usb flash drive to save weighings ○ Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Inputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ Liputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ x4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ○ x4 8" colour touchscreen display ● Mechanical keypad and light indicators ● Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply ● Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ○	Archives and registries	•
RS232 serial ports 3 RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port) 0 USB connection for PC 0 TCP/IP Ethernet • Wi-Fi 0 USB flash drive to save weighings 0 Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces 0 Bluetooth interface 0 Inputs 0 x2 Outputs 0 x4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs 0 8" colour touchscreen display 0 Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating 1065 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program 0 Input for external keypad/barcode reader 0 Adjustable tilt bracket 0 OlML features 3,000e, 2x3,000e, 3x3,000e, 6,000e, 2x6,000e, 2x6,000e, 10,000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5% No. analogue load cells 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells	Alibi memory	•
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port) ○ USB connection for PC ○ TCP/IP Ethernet ○ WI-Fi ○ USB flash drive to save weighings ○ Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Bluetooth interface ○ Inputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ○ Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ○ Mechanical keypad and light indicators ○ Case ABS IP rating ○ Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ○ Input for external keypad/barcode reader ○ Adjustable tilt bracket ○ Oll L features 3.000e, 2×3.000e, 3×3.000e, 6.000e, 2×6.000e, 10.000e Connectable scales 5 No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 16, 350 Ω	Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
USB connection for PC ○ TCP/IP Ethernet ○ WI-Fi ○ USB flash drive to save weighings ○ Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Bluetooth interface ○ Inputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ x4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ○ Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ○ Mechanical keypad and light indicators ○ Case ABS IP rating ○ Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ○ Input for external keypad/barcode reader ○ Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OllML features 3.000e, 2×3.000e, 3×3.000e, 6.000e, 2×6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 16, 350 Ω	RS232 serial ports	3
TCP/IP Ethernet ● Wi-Fi ○ USB flash drive to save weighings ○ Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Bluetooth interface ○ Inputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ x4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ○ Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ○ Mechanical keypad and light indicators ○ Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3,000e, 3x3,000e, 6x,000e, 2x6,000e, 10,000e Connectable scales 5 th No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 45, 1000 Ω	RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Wi-Fi ○ USB flash drive to save weighings ○ Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Bluetooth interface ○ Inputs ○X2 Outputs ○X4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs - Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display • Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program • Input for external keypad/barcode reader • Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Connected 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5th No. analogue load cells 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16/2	USB connection for PC	0
USB flash drive to save weighings Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces Bluetooth interface Inputs Outputs Outputs Outputs Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA 8" colour touchscreen display Mechanical keypad and light indicators Case IP rating IP rating IP rating Input for external keypad/barcode reader Adjustable tilt bracket OIML features Converter Connectable scales No. analogue load cells No. digital load cells O	TCP/IP Ethernet	•
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces ○ Bluetooth interface ○ Inputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ x4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs ○ Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ○ Mechanical keypad and light indicators ○ Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ○ Input for external keypad/barcode reader ○ Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5° No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 16, 350 Ω	Wi-Fi	0
Bluetooth interface ○ Inputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ x4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs - Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ○ Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5™ No. analogue load cells 16,350 Ω No. digital load cells 16,350 Ω	USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Inputs o x2 Outputs o x4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs - Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA o 8" colour touchscreen display • Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program • Input for external keypad/barcode reader • Adjustable tilt bracket o OIML features 3.000e, 2×3.000e, 3×3.000e, 6.000e, 2×6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ⁽¹⁾ No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Outputs ox4 Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs - Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA o 8" colour touchscreen display • Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program • Input for external keypad/barcode reader • Adjustable tilt bracket o OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5th No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 16(2)	Bluetooth interface	0
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs - Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ● Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ^(f) No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	Inputs	ox2
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA ○ 8" colour touchscreen display ● Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5(9) No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16(2)	Outputs	ox4
8" colour touchscreen display ● Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 [™] No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	-
Mechanical keypad and light indicators - Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5(9) No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16(2)	Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
Case ABS IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ⁽¹⁾ No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	8" colour touchscreen display	•
IP rating IP65 Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ⁽¹⁾ No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	Mechanical keypad and light indicators	-
Power supply 110/240 Vac Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ⁽¹⁾ No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	Case	ABS
Multi-language program ● Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ^(f) No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	IP rating	IP65
Input for external keypad/barcode reader ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5(¹¹) No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16(²²)	Power supply	110/240 Vac
Adjustable tilt bracket O OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5(1) No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16(2)	Multi-language program	•
OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ⁽¹⁾ No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
OIML features 2x6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 5 ⁽¹⁾ No. analogue load cells 16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω No. digital load cells 16 ⁽²⁾	Adjustable tilt bracket	0
Connectable scales $$5^{(!)}$$ No. analogue load cells $$16,350~\Omega$$ $45,1000~\Omega$ No. digital load cells $$16^{(2)}$$	OIML features	
No. analogue load cells $ \begin{array}{c} 16,350 \ \Omega \\ 45,1000 \ \Omega \end{array} $ No. digital load cells $ 16^{(2)} $	Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
No. analogue load cells $45,1000~\Omega$ No. digital load cells $16^{(2)}$	Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
	No. analogue load cells	
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	No. digital load cells	16(2)
	OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

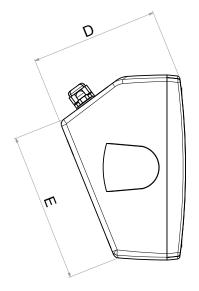
Approvals

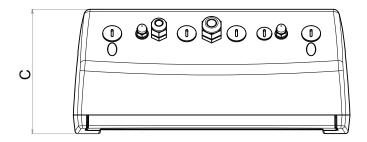
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

⁴ analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial. Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). MicroSD not included







Dimensions				
Α	184 mm	D	128 mm	
В	278 mm	E	150 mm	
C 120 mm				

3590EGT8

8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

The 3590EGT8 Weight Indicator is the ideal solution for maximum precision and versatility in industrial weighing. This advanced instrument is designed to optimise weighing processes, offering a state-of-the-art range of functions.













Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
8-inch touchscreen indicator with IP68 stainless steel housing. Version with adjustable tilt, bracket for installation on bench or wall. Internal Ethernet port as standard. Standard AF01 program. Power cable with BS1363 EU plug.	3590EGT8-1
8-inch touchscreen indicator with IP68 stainless steel housing. Version with adjustable tilt, bracket for installation on bench or wall. Internal Ethernet port as standard. Standard AF01 program. Power cable with BS1363 plug (UK plug).	3590EGT8UK-1

Why choose

- Excellent data viewing thanks to 8-inch colour touchscreen display.
- Stainless steel case with IP68 protection rating to ensure high protection against external agents. Adjustable tilt for a clear view, thanks to support bracket as standard.
- Integrated, high-brightness, Dot LED control light for instant visual cues on weighing status.
- Advanced connectivity with Ethernet port as standard, to readily connect the indicator to the company network, for easy control and management.
- In addition to the weighing program of your choice, the 3590EGT8 indicator offers a dedicated area for the development of specific application programs, an integrated debugger and PC programming tools.
- Thanks to fully customisable work screens, all necessary weighing data, registries and free texts can be managed quickly and intuitively, greatly simplifying user operations.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- The 3590EGT8 weight indicator is CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / R-61 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- · Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

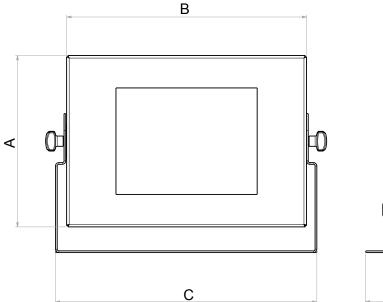
Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images	0
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	1
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	•
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	3
Outputs	4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	8 inputs / 16 outputs
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	-
8" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	-
Case	STAINLESS STEEL
IP rating	IP68
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	•
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16 ⁽²⁾
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R61 - MID / R134 approvals	•

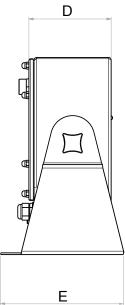
- 4 analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial. Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09).

Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)





Dimensions				
A 200 mm D 96 mm				
В	280 mm	E	144 mm	
С	306 mm			

3590EGTB8

8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Reliable and sturdy weight indicator with 8-inch touchscreen display. Ideal for industrial applications, this device offers precision and convenience in any weighing operation. With front panel in stainless steel and Ethernet port as standard, it offers sturdiness and easy connection. The backlit, 8-inch resistive touchscreen colour display ensures clear data viewing, even when using gloves.













OIML APPROVED

-

Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
1200	8-inch touchscreen indicator with AF01 program. Panel housing. Colour display.	3590EGTB8-1

Why choose

- Quick and clear data viewing thanks to 8-inch colour touchscreen display
- The front panel in stainless steel with 8 fastening points, complete with waterproof seal, allows top-notch protection against water and dust. Additionally, it offers IP65 front protection for reliable resistance to water and dust ingress, ideal for heavy-duty industrial settings.
- Advanced connectivity with Ethernet port as standard, to readily connect the indicator to the company network, for easy control and management.
- In addition to the weighing program of your choice, the 3590EGTB8 indicator offers a dedicated area for the development of specific application programs, an integrated debugger and PC programming tools.
- Thanks to fully customisable work screens, all necessary weighing data, registries and free texts can be managed quickly and intuitively, greatly simplifying user operations.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- The 3590EGTB8 weight indicator is CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / R-51 MID / R-61 MID / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF01: Totalisation and formulation

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- · Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

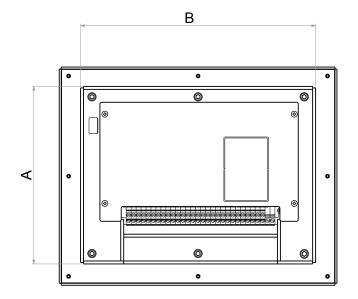
Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	•
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	ox2
Outputs	ox4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	8 inputs / 16 outputs
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
8" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	-
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP65 (front)
Power supply	12-24 Vdc
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	-
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16(2)
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R61 - MID / R134 approvals	•

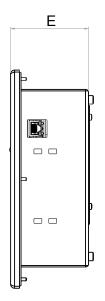
Approvals

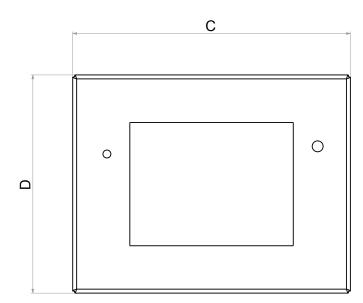
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

 ^{(1) 4} analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial.
 (2) Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09).
 * MicroSD not included







Dimensions				
A 179 mm D 220 mm				
В	237 mm	E	78.5 mm	
С	280 mm			

3590EGTBOX8

8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Box in waterproof stainless steel for self-service weighing, with 8-inch touchscreen weight indicator. Designed specifically for self-service systems and weighbridges, this device features an intuitive interface for efficient management. Supplied standard with thermal printer and RFID card reader or coin slot, this is the complete solution for accurate and convenient weighing in any context.











Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Stainless steel box for column or wall mounting with weight indicator, 8-inch touchscreen display and AF03GT software, for weighing vehicles and managing weighbridges. Equipped with a thermal printer and RFID card reader.	3590EGTBOX8-2
Stainless steel box for column or wall mounting with weight indicator, 8-inch touchscreen display and AF03GT software, for weighing vehicles and managing weighbridges. Supplied with thermal printer and coin slot.	3590EGTBOX8GET-2

Why choose

- Satin-finish stainless steel electrical cabinet, with protective shield for outdoor use, provides excellent protection against sun and weather, ensuring durability.
- The 8-inch, high brightness, resistive touchscreen display is easy to use even with gloves and around water and condensation.
- The double ventilation grille and integrated fan ensure optimal ventilation. The internal heater with thermostat ensures efficient operation even in the harshest conditions.
- Choose from QWERTY, AZERTY or QWERTZ touch screen keyboards for a customised input experience. With an integrated RFID proximity reader or coin slot, it offers a wide range of options for authentication and payment.
- The integrated alibi memory and quick display language selection add convenience and flexibility to the user experience. The highperformance thermal printer ensures fully configurable and customisable receipts with print speeds in excess of 150 mm/sec and 200 dpi resolution.
- With a 24-bit A/D converter and up to 3200 conv./sec, it ensures exceptional accuracy and fast data capture.
- With connection capacity for up to 16 analogue load cells and up to 3,000,000-point internal resolution, it meets the most sophisticated weighing requirements.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation, thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- The 3590EGTBOX8 is CE-M certifiable.

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

• AF03: Program for weighbridges

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•
No. digital load cells	16 ⁽²⁾
No. analogue load cells	-
Connectable scales	5(1)
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Adjustable tilt bracket	-
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
Multi-language program	•
Power supply	110/240 Vac
IP rating	-
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	-
8" colour touchscreen display	•
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	8 inputs / 16 outputs
Outputs	ox4
Inputs	ox2
Bluetooth interface	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Wi-Fi	-
TCP/IP Ethernet	•
USB connection for PC	0
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
RS232 serial ports	3
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
Alibi memory	•
Archives and registries	•
Customised program development environment	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Choice of application software	-

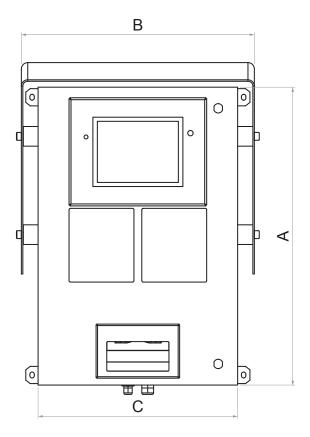
⁽¹⁾ (2) *

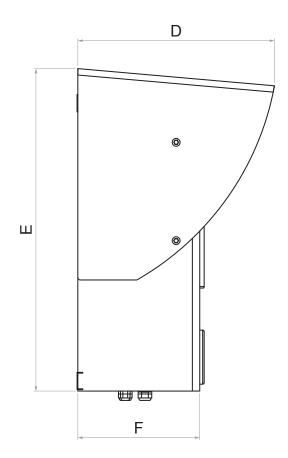
Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

⁴ analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial. Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). MicroSD not included





	Dimensions													
Α	606 mm	D	400 mm											
В	474 mm	E	656 mm											
С	406 mm	F	248 mm											

3590ET8D / 3590ETD

5.7- OR 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Explore our advanced solution for digital weighbridges: the weight indicator with large touch screen display available in 5.7" or 8" versions is designed for the most demanding industrial applications. Supplied with a power supply unit specifically for digital load cells, it guarantees unrivalled accuracy and stability in your weighing processes. With its intuitive user interface and ability to handle a wide range of weighings, it makes weighing operations efficient and precise.











Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Touchscreen indicator with AF03 program, specifically for connection to digital load cells. Housing in ABS. 8" colour display. Internal power supply for digital load cells. RS485 serial port with protection circuit against lightning and overvoltage.	3590ET8D-1
Touchscreen indicator with AF03 program, specifically for connection to digital load cells. Housing in ABS. 5.7" colour display. Internal power supply for digital load cells. RS485 serial port with protection circuit against lightning and overvoltage.	3590ETD

Why choose

- Excellent viewing comfort, thanks to colour touchscreen display.
- Safety, durability and precision combined in a waterproof ABS case with IP65 protection rating.
- Supplied standard with 3 serial ports, Ethernet port, data transmission communication protocols, fully configurable printouts, integrated alibi memory and input for barcode/badge reader.
- In addition to the weighing program of your choice, the 3590 indicator offers a dedicated area for the development of specific application programs, an integrated debugger and PC programming tools.
- Thanks to fully customisable work screens, all necessary weighing data, registries and free texts can be managed quickly and intuitively, greatly simplifying user operations.
- Multi-language software in Italian, English, German, French, Portuguese and Spanish. Option to enter your own translation thanks to new "CUSTOM LANGUAGE TOOL" software program.
- The 3590ET8D / 3590ETD weight indicators are CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

STANDARD APPLICATIONS:

 The indicator is fitted as standard with the AF03GT application program, specifically for weighbridges.

USER CUSTOMISABLE:

- Specific weighing programs according to client requirements
- Tailor-made weighing programs to replace pre-exiting system terminals
- Wizards, messages for the operator
- Management of serial ports, customisation of protocols
- Full management of digital I/O
- Sequential or simultaneous automations
- Tailor-made data entry, archives

UPON REQUEST:

Dini Argeo also offers the program development service (upon request).



Technical features

Choice of application software	•
Fully customisable printouts and labels	•
Customised program development environment	•
Archives and registries	•
Alibi memory	•
Internal microSD slot for logos and images*	•
RS232 serial ports	3
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	1 / •
USB connection for PC	0 / -
TCP/IP Ethernet	• / 0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Profibus / Modbus TCP / EtherCAT / DeviceNET / ProfiNET interfaces	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Inputs	ox2
Outputs	ox4
Expansion with 6 inputs / 12 outputs	-
Analogue output 010 V, 020 mA, 420 mA	0
8" colour touchscreen display	•
Mechanical keypad and light indicators	-
Case	ABS
IP rating	IP65
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Input for external keypad/barcode reader	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 2x6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	5 ⁽¹⁾
No. analogue load cells	16, 350 Ω 45, 1000 Ω
No. digital load cells	16(2)
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

- 4 analogue scales + 1 remote scale, via serial.
- Only for vehicle weighing programs (AF03, AF08, AF09). MicroSD not included

Approvals

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R134
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

Supported digital load cells

• The specific hardware integrated in 3590ETBD and 3590ETD indicators, in combination with the AF03GT application program supplied as standard, enables managing the main digital load cells on the market:

Dini Argeo RCPTD Dini Argeo RCD

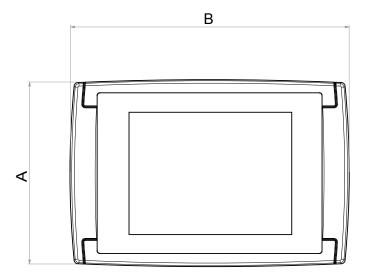
Rice Lake RL5426D/5416D

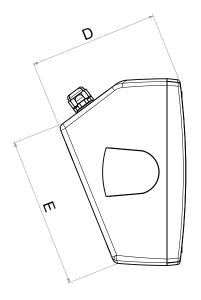
Sensocar SP/CS Scaime CB50X-DL Flintec RC3D

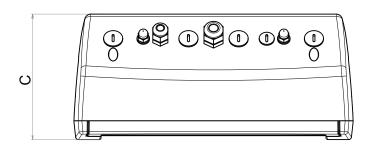
HBM C16i (requires the HBM junction box and RS422\RS485 converter)

For a complete list of supported load cells, see the technical manual for the weighing program.









	Dime	ensions	
Α	184 mm	D	128 mm
В	278 mm	E	150 mm
С	120 mm		

LIST OF MAIN OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES 3590 SERIES



3590 SERIES	WEIGHT IN
DFW SERIES	/EIGHT INDICATORS
6116 SERIES	INDUSTRIAL PCS

		3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	
Ō	Description	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	329	329	329	326	Code
0	Connection cable for BP6ESTATEX3GD battery.							•							BTCB3GD
	IP69K version.						•								IP69K
	Bracket for installing panel indicator.						•	•						•	PANEL-ST
	Version with AU power cable.									•					PWCORDAUSVDE
	Version with BS1363 power cable (UK plug).									•					PWCORDUKVDE
	RS232/C cable I=1.5 m for connection to PC.									•					RSCBP2P
	Installation, configuration and testing of Fieldbus 1S module. NET PRICE.	•		•			•	•	•				•		FB1SINST
0 0	Version with US type-B power cable (Japan, North and Central America).									•					PWCORDUSVDE
B	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG11, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•			PG9PG11C
B	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG13, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•			PG9PG13C
	Installation of the ZBA1S / PFB485EX Zener barrier inside the indicator case. Note: the desired length of cable must also be purchased. NET PRICE.							•							ZBINST
7580 🖃	Radio alphanumeric repeater with multicolour 110-mm LED display.										•				GLR100-2G4
7580 🖃	RS485 alphanumeric repeater with multicolour 110-mm LED display. Complete with 10-m RS485 cable with IP67 connector.		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		GLR100
	RS485/CANOPEN interface for DIN rail with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	CANOPEN1S
	RS485 - DeviceNET interface for DIN rail with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	DEVICENET1S
	RS485 - EtherCAT interface for DIN rail with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	ETHERCAT1S
	RS485 - Ethernet IP interface for DIN rail with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	ETHERNETIP1S
	ProfiNET interface for DIN rail with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	PROFINET1S

Main options and accessories

		3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	
O	Description	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	356	326	326	35	Code
	Armoured cable 6x0.25 mm² (suitable for Ex zones). Internal sheath in PVC, diameter 5 mm. Armour in iron and zinc alloy. External sheath in clear PVC, diameter 8 mm. Working temperature: -15 / +70 °C. Minimum bend radius >/= 5 x O.D. €/m							•							LCCBA
	Power supply unit kit and protection board for digital load cells. Includes RS485 Chip. NOTE: Assembly included in price.			•			•		•						DIGIKIT
	ETHCBEX cable with cable gland and connectors. Length: 10 m.							•						•	ETHCBEX10M 🐯
(B	RS485 connection cable for series Fieldbus to CPU. Length: 20 cm.	•		•			•	•	•				•	•	191750
	Connection cable to CPU for series Fieldbus 1S. Length: 2 m		•			•					•	•		•	FB1SCB2M
E.	Protective barrier for RS485, for direct connection in safe area. Max cable length: 200 m.							•							PFB485EX
	Program for quick customisation of touchscreen display. For 3590ET and 3590EGT series indicators.		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	DDT
	Wi-Fi interface module for ATEX zones with protection case in IP66 ABS, armoured 3-m cable and power supply from indicator.							•							OBWIFI3GD-4
	Intrinsically safe Zener barrier with three channels. Specific for connection to load cells, for mounting on DIN rail in safe area or explosion-proof enclosure.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						ZBA1S

Approval

Ō	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
	Approved for Australia, for individual platform/scale.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•	ECEM-AU
M	3000e approval service, for individual platform/scale.					•							•		ECEM
	Welmec plates and module for a scale. NET PRICE. Service available in combination with Dini Argeo indicator.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	КСЕМ

Available applications

Ø	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
À	Program for counting pieces/quantities.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	AF02
	Program for industrial weight/pricing labelling.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	AF05
	Program for static wheel and axle weighing on 2 or more platforms.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	AF08
	Program for single-component dosage in loading and unloading.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	ВАТСН1
	Program for dynamic or static axle weighing on 1 or 2 platforms.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	AF09
	Program for multi-component dosage in loading and unloading. NOTE: assembly on 3590 indicator requires IOEXPB expansion board.	•		•	•		•	•	•					•	ВАТСН
	Program for weighing packages on conveyor belt. R61 certifiable.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	CHECK
	Program for weighbridge, entry/exit of vehicles. For 3590 "TOUCHSCREEN" series weight indicators.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	AF03GT
e	Program for production/statistical control. For 3590 "TOUCHSCREEN" series weight indicators.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	AF04GT

Saving weights

O	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
	Set of 5 USB flash drives for storing weights.		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		USBK
000	Internal interface for saving data on USB flash drive. Combine with 3590EGT8 touchscreen weight indicators. Does not occupy serial ports. USB flash drive supplied as standard.			•											USBEGT8
0	Integrated USB port for saving data on USB flash drive. Combine with touchscreen weight indicators. Does not occupy serial ports. USB flash drive supplied as standard.		•			•	•		•		•	•			USBEGT
ENDARED	WeiMonitor PC software for monitoring/ recording weighings made on connected scale, in real time.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	SWM
TO TO	Panel interface for saving data on USB flash drive. Does not occupy serial ports.									•					USBEGTKR

WEIGHT REPEATERS

INDUSTRIAL PCS

WEIGHT INDICATORS

DFW SERIES

Junction boxes / Junction boards - Cell cables

o	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	Code	
No.	Internal board for quick connection of multiple scales.	•		•	•		•	•	•					3590E4CH 🗐	
60	LCCBC cable + 10-m extension.		•	•	•	•	•		•					LCCB10C 🛐	
60	LCCBC cable + 5-m extension.		•	•	•	•	•		•					LCCB5C 🛐	
	Shielded cable 6x0.25 mm ² (suitable for Ex zones).							•						LCCB	
5	Cable for connection of platform to indicator, I=50 cm. Female connector, solder type.		•	•	•	•	•		•					LCCBC 🗐	
	RS485 junction box, up to 10 digital load cells. Case in reinforced polyester, with up to 10 + 1 cable glands and surge arresters.			•			•		•		•	•		JB10QD1	
	Stainless steel equalised junction box with up to 4 load cells. IP68/IP69K protection rating, with 4 + 1 cable gland.	•												JB4QIP69K	

Display customisation

		OEGT HYGIENX®	ET8	EGT8	EGTB8	ET	EGT	EGT3GD	EGTT	ETKR	TT.	T8D	ЕСТВОХ8	EGT IECEX3GD	
Ø	Description	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	3590	Code
	Set of 10 storage memories for customising display with logos and images.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	GTMEM

ATEX 2GD push-button panel

Ø	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code	
-	Armoured cable 4x0.5 mm² (suitable for Ex zones). Inner sheath in PVC.							•						•	EXACB4 SS	
	EX 2GD push-button panel with 2 buttons and cable gland (optional connection cable).							•							EXPHBN	



Printers / Labellers

o	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code	
	Label customisation (max. 4 formats). NET price.	•		•	•		•	•	•						APRNSERV	
	Receipt customisation (max. 4 formats). NET price.		•	•	•	•	•		•						PRNSERV	
	Service loading one custom code-page, for TPR printer. Standard code-page: PC437 (USA, CENTRAL EUROPE)		•	•	•	•	•		•						CODEPG	
	High impact DotMatrix printer. Paper / Labels / Cards not included.							•							TM295 🔊	
	High impact DotMatrix printer. Paper not included.		•	•	•	•	•		•						LX300PRO	
	Panel thermal printer with connection cable. 5 Vdc power supply (power supply unit not included).			•			•		•		•	•			TPRP 🧐	
3	Thermal printer solidly connected to 3590EGT indicator. IP65 stainless steel with splash/dust protection door, for harsh environments or requiring high hygiene standards. Power supply from indicator.			•			•		•		•	•			TPRXTEGT-1	
	Thermal transfer or direct thermal labeler with peel-off mechanism. Maximum print dimensions: 25400 x 108 mm. Maximum roll diameter: 127 mm, and width up to 112 mm.			•			•		•		•	•			LP542TE 🗐	
	Desktop thermal printer. IP40 ABS container for the weight indicator, with a 1.5-m connection cable and internal power supply unit.			•			•		•		•	•			OBTPRB 🔊	
*	Thermal desktop printer with cutter. Paper roll not included.			•			•		•		•	•			PR80-1 🗐	
	Direct thermal or transfer labeller. Optional peel-off. Maximum print dimensions: 25400 x 108 mm. Maximum roll diameter: 203 mm, and width up to 118 mm.	•													SMTPLUS-1	
\$	Peel-off and rewind kit for SMTPLUS-1 labeller.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•					•	SMTRPK-1	



Communication interfaces

		3590EGT HYGIENX®						GD					9X8	3590EGT IECEX3GD		
Ō	Description	590EGT I	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	590EGT I	Code	
		m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	ĕ	m	ਲ	m	Code	
	Internal RS485 interface (assembly and cable gland not included).	•	•			•	•								RS485C	9
11	Internal opto-isolated RS485 interface (assembly and cable gland not included).	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						RS485OPTO	9
	Internal opto-isolated analogue output, 0-4/20 mA, 0-10 Vdc. (cable gland not included). For DFW, 3590 and CPW series indicators.	•		•	•		•	•	•					•	DAC16O-2	(5)
	Internal RS232 / RS485 opto-isolated analogue output, 04/20 mA, 10/10 Vdc. For 3590 Touch Screen series indicators.		•	•		•	•	•	•					•	DAC16OSER	9
	External RS232/Ethernet interface. Suitable for creating networked multi-station weighbridge systems. Compatible only with AF03 software.		•		•	•	•				•	•	•		SETHNET	9
*	External 2.4 GHz radio module for PC, with USB cable I=1 m. Power supply direct from USB port.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			OBRF2G4-USB	
	External RS232/RS485/PROFIBUS interface for DIN rail.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	PROFI232-1	
	RS485 Profibus interface for DIN rail with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).			•					•						PROFIBUS1S	
	Internal 2.4 GHz radio module with IP69K rating.	•													RF2G469K	9
	Internal 2.4 GHz radio module.		•	•		•	•		•		•	•		•	RF2G4	9
	2.4 GHz radio-frequency module for ATEX zones 2 & 22.							•							OBRF2G4-3GD	©
	External 2.4 GHz radio module, with cable I=3 m.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			OBRF2G4	9
- -	RS232 / RS485 / Ethernet converter. Modbus RTU / Modbus TCP/IP (if compatible).				•								•		SETHDIN1	
6	Internal Wi-Fi interface. For wireless connection (via access point) to the company computer system.		•			•				•	•	•		•	WIFITD3	9
(A)/	Internal Wi-Fi interface. For wireless connection (via access point) to the company computer system.			•			•		•						WIFITPWLK2	(9)
	Internal Bluetooth interface. For wireless connection of the scale to tablets, smartphones, laptop PCs or barcode readers.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	BLTH3	9
	Internal Ethernet interface. 10100 Mbps speed, TCP, UDP, IP, ARP, ICMP protocols, Ethernet Mac.	•				•	•	•	•	•	•			•	ETHD	(9)
6	Internal Wi-Fi interface with IP69K rating. For wireless connection (via access point) to the company computer system.	•													WIFITD69K	

o	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code	
(C)	RS232 cable I=1.5 m for LP542xx, SMTPLUS, PR80 printers.	•	•	•	•	•	•	(1)	•	(1)	•	•	m	(1)		9
0	RS232 cable I=10 m for LP542xx, SMTPLUS, PR80 printers.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			RSCBLP10M	®
00	RS232 cable I=1.5 m for LX300, TM295 printers.		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			RSCBLX	9
	RS232/C - DB9/RJ11 serial cable - I=1.5 m.	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•			RSCBRJ	©
	RS232/C - DB9/RJ11 serial cable - I=10 m.	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•			RSCBRJ10M	©
0	4-core shielded twisted pair cable (2x2x0.34 mm²), for RS485 communication or analogue output.			•			•	•	•		•	•		•	RSCBTW	
~	USB PC/RS485 converter cable, I=1.5 m. With PG9 metal cable gland.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			RSCBUSB485	
Q)	Ethernet cable, I=1.5 m. With cable gland, for connection between indicator and PC network.	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•			ETHCBRJ	©
L	USB PC/RS232 DB9 converter cable, I=1.5 m. USB/DB9 connector.									•					RSCBUSBKR	
R	USB PC/RS232 converter cable, I=1.5 m, with PG9. USB/RJ11 connector. Connects to weight indicators with IP65, IP68 and IP69K rating.	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•			RSCBUSBPG	(9)
	Multi-core cable (4x2xAWG24) suitable for Ethernet connections in Ex zones (connectors and cable gland only installed with S6 service).							•						•	ETHCBEX	©

Weight repeaters

O	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
37580	RS485 alphanumeric repeater with 110 mm multicolour LED display, stainless steel casing and IP68 protection rating.	•													GLR100I
10000	Weight repeater with 60-mm LED display. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad, valve for regulating humidity and pressure, and configurable protocol.	•													DGT60R-1
1999999	Weight repeater with 100-mm LED display. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad, and valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		DGT100R-1

PC keyboard / Barcode reader / Connection cable

O	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code	
	PC keyboard cable with mini DIN connector.		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			квсвсе 🧐	
	QWERTY PC keyboard (requires mini DIN cable).		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			PCKBRD	
T	Optical 1D/2D barcode reader with stand.		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			SC2D 🗐	
5	Optical 1D barcode reader with stand.		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			SCCDR21	
	Bluetooth scanner for 1D/2D barcode. Charging base included.		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			sсвтн 	
es es	Pocket Bluetooth scanner for 1D/2D barcode. With USB cable for charging.		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			sсвтнр 	

RS485 protection against lightning and overvoltage

		DEGT HYGIENX®	DET8	DEGT8	DEGTB8	ОЕТ	DEGT	DEGT3GD	DEGTT	DETKR	ETD	DET8D	ествохв	DEGT IECEX3GD	
o	Description	359(359	359(359(359	359	359(359(359(3290	3290	3590	359(Code
	Protection circuit for 485 port, with case for installation on DIN rail. Protection according to IEC 1000-4-5/D (IEC 801-5/D).												•		RS485PDIN

Control light

		DEGT HYGIENX®	DET8	реств	DEGTB8	DET	DEGT	рестзер	рестт	DETKR	ETD	ET8D		DEGT IECEX3GD		
ø	Description	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	3290	3290	3290	3590	Code	
	3-Way control light in ABS (for indicators with relay outputs). Acoustic alarm signal, connection cable, power supply from indicator.		•			•									OBCLTP (9)	

		3590EGT HYGIENX®	œ	3T8	3TB8		Ŀ	3T3GD	Ë	KR	0	Q	гвохв	3590EGT IECEX3GD	
Ó	Description	3590EG	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EG	Code
H. G.	ATEX equalised junction box in IP67 ABS, for up to 4 cells. 4 + 1 cable gland.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						JB4QA 🧐
	ATEX equalised junction box, IP66 stainless steel, up to 4 cells. 4 + 1 cable gland.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						JB4QAI
-	ATEX Zener 3 barrier kit for load cells, in ABS box. For up to 4 x 350 ohm cells, for intrinsically safe weighing systems in hazardous area.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						кмв4-1
()	ATEX box kit in ABS, with ZBA1S barrier for load cells. For intrinsically safe weighing systems in hazardous area.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						KZBA-1
-	Blue shielded cable 6x0.22 mm², only for EX i assemblies (2GD). Inner sheath in PVC. Shielding with tinned copper braid.		•	•	•	•	•		•						EXCB6
<u>•</u>	ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment. Type: Ex II 3G IIC T6 Gc X and Ex II 3D IIIC T115°C Dc X. Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).													•	DCATEX3GD
<u>•</u>	ATEX Declaration for equipment for system with Dini Argeo Zener barriers. Type: Ex II 2G IIC T6 Gb X and Ex II 2D IIIC T125°C Db X. Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN and IT).		•	•	•	•	•		•					•	DCATEXMB4
A minimum or any	ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment. Type: Ex II 3G IIB T6 Gc X and Ex II 3D IIIC T115 °C Dc X. Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).							•							DCATEX3590E3GD

Power supply units

Ó	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	
65	Battery charger for safe zone, for ATEX BP6ESTATEX3GD battery.							•						вресв
	5 Vdc power supply unit.				•									TPRPCAL
The second second	Power supply unit for DIN rail, 12 Vdc. 110/240Vac in input. CE and UL approval. Not compatible with BOX2121S.				•									MDR2012
Tis .	External ATEX battery pack, in IP65 stainless steel, for zones 2 and 22.							•						BP6ESTATEX3GD

INDUSTRIAL PCS

WEIGHT INDICATORS

DFW SERIES

Digital Inputs / Outputs

Ø	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code	
	Kit of 2 opto-isolated inputs (assembly and cable gland not included).	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			C2IN (S)	
	Kit of 4 opto-isolated outputs (assembly and cable gland not included).	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			C4OUT 🕄	
	Internal board for 12 OUT and 6 IN (assembly and cable gland not included). Includes expansion circuit of indicator power supply range (8-40 Vdc).			•	•										ЮЕХРВЕ 🧐	
	Internal board for 12 OUT and 6 IN (assembly and cable gland not included). Includes expansion circuit of indicator power supply range (8-40 Vdc).	•					•	•	•					•	IOEXPB (§)	

Consumables

Ō	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code	
31-	Thermal paper roll, width: 80 mm. Hole: 25 mm. Outer diameter: 60 mm.												•		RPT80SELF	
	Set of 500 tokens for coin slot.												•		GETT500	
***	50 thermal paper rolls, length: 30 m, width: 57 mm. Hole: 12 mm. Outer diameter: 51 mm.									•					RPT57C	

Floor columns

Ø	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
	Column in stainless steel, 450x450 mm, h=917 mm, Ø 38 mm. Base in painted steel. For DINI ARGEO and SCALE HOUSE indicators.		•	•		•	•		•						CSP38
Ţ	Column in stainless steel, 350x350mm mm, h=750 mm. Base in painted steel. For DINI ARGEO and SCALE HOUSE indicators.		•	•		•	•		•						CSP38D
I	Column in AISI 304 stainless steel, 450x450 mm, h=917 mm, Ø 38 mm. For DINI ARGEO and SCALE HOUSE indicators.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						CSP38I1

PG cable glands

		3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	
O	Description	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	33	35	Code
00	Set of 10 PG11 metal cable glands for weight indicators.	•					•								PG11M
00	Set of 10 PG13 metal cable glands for weight indicators.	•					•								PG13M
00	Set of 10 PG7 metal cable glands for weight indicators. With ring nuts and seals.	•		•			•		•						PG7M
00	Set of 10 PG7 cable glands for indicators in ABS. With ring nuts and seals.		•			•					•	•			PG7P
00	Set of 10 PG9 metal cable glands for weight indicators. With ring nuts and seals.	•		•			•		•						PG9M
00	Set of 10 PG9 cable glands for indicators in ABS. With ring nuts and seals.		•			•				•	•	•			PG9P
00	Set of 10 PG7 metal cable glands for ATEX indicators. With ring nuts and seals. Cable diameter: from 3 to 6.5 mm.							•							PG7EX
00	Set of 10 PG9 metal cable glands for ATEX indicators. With ring nuts and seals. Cable diameter: from 4 to 8 mm.							•							PG9EX
9	PG7 cable gland for DFW and 3590 series IECEx Cable diameter: from 4 to 7 mm.													•	PG7-IECEX
6	PG7 cable gland for DFW and 3590 series IECEx Cable diameter: from 4 to 7 mm.													•	PG9-IECEX
	PG7 cable gland for DFW and 3590 series IECEx Cable diameter: from 4 to 7 mm.													•	PG13-IECEX

Optional power supply cables

Ó	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
(P) (Q)	Version with AU power cable.	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		PWCORDAUS
8	Version with SEV1011 power cable (CH plug).	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		PWCORDCH
L	Version with BS1363 power cable (UK plug).	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		PWCORDUK
8	Version with US type-B power cable (Japan, North and Central America).	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		PWCORDUS

WEIGHT REPEATERS

WEIGHT INDICATORS

DFW SERIES

≥ DINI ARGEO

Remote controls

		DEGT HYGIENX®	DET8	DEGT8	DEGTB8	DET	DEGT	рестзбр	DEGTT	DETKR	ETD	ET8D	EGTB(DEGT IECEX3GD			
Ø	Description	359(359(359(359(359(359(359(359(359(3290	3290	3590	359(Code		
69	Radio-frequency remote control and receiver with extension for installations where other optional boards are required with connection on AMP.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			TLRP	9	

Protection cover

		SOOEGT HYGIENX®	590ET8	390EGT8	590EGTB8	590ET	590EGT	590EGT3GD	390EGTT	390ETKR	3590ETD	90ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	
Ø	Description	359	359	359	359	359	35	359	329	359	35	329	35	35	Code
	Kit of 10 moulded protective covers in clear plastic. For 3590ED and 3590EGT indicators.	•					•								CVRXT
	Kit of 10 moulded protective covers in clear plastic. For DFWXP or 3590EXP series indicators with case in ABS.		•			•					•	•			CVRXP

External battery

		90EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	90ЕСТВ8	90ET	90EGT	90ЕСТЗСБ	90EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD		
Ø	Description	32	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	32	32	32	32	32	Code	
-	External battery charger for BT6V12A battery.		•	•		•	•		•					E	BP6CBE	
0	Connection cable for BP6V12A battery.		•	•		•	•		•					E	втсв6	
TO THE	External 6V 12Ah battery pack, in stainless steel, IP67.		•	•		•	•		•					E	BP6V12A	

Protection against electric discharges

o	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code	
	Protection board against electric discharges according to IEC 1000-4-5/D (IEC 801-5/D).		•	•		•	•		•	•					3590EEP 🗐	

Columns, support brackets, shields

O	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
	Bracket in stainless steel for mounting ATEX battery on column. Compatible with "DFWBP76ATEX", "IECEXB", "BP6ESTATEX3GD" and "BP6V12A".		•	•		•	•	•	•						STFA12
	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, adjustable tilt. For mounting weight indicator.	•	•			•	•	•			•	•			STFR-1
>	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, wall-mount. For mounting weight indicator.	•	•			•	•	•			•	•			STFI-1
B	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, adjustable tilt. For mounting IECEX weight indicators.													•	EXSTFR
	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, wall-mount. For mounting IECEX weight indicators.													•	EXSTFI

Program for compiling archives

		590EGT HYGIENX®	590ET8	590EGT8	590EGTB8	590ET	590EGT	390EGT3GD	590EGTT	590ETKR	90ETD	90ET8D	90EGTBOX8	SODEGT IECEX3GD	
0	Description	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	329	329	329	329	Code
	PC program for quick compilation of archives. For 3590Exx and CPWExx tools.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		DBM

Other options

O	Description	3590EGT HYGIENX®	3590ET8	3590EGT8	3590EGTB8	3590ET	3590EGT	3590EGT3GD	3590EGTT	3590ETKR	3590ETD	3590ET8D	3590EGTBOX8	3590EGT IECEX3GD	Code
O	Technical support by telephone upon request.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	TECSUP
	Printed technical manual (downloadable for free from the website).	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			TECMAN
	Printed user manual (downloadable for free from the website, in the "DOCUMENTS" section in the Home Page, by entering the product serial number).	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			UMAN
	EU Declaration of Conformity, EU verification certificate, test certificate and metrology booklet, in printed format.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ECEMDOC
	Set of 10 RFID cards for use with RFID reader.												•		RFIDCARD

WEIGHT INDICATORS

DFW SERIES





WEIGHT INDICATORS DFW SERIES

The Dini Argeo DFW series includes a wide range of indicators ideal for basic industrial applications, in various settings and sectors. They are easy to program and use, and the wide choice of available functions and interfaces makes DFW weight indicators perfect for every weighing need.

DFW indicators feature customisable multifunction weighing programs that make it easy for operators to quickly choose different weighing modes, such as zeroing, net and gross, weight totalisation, piece-counting, formulation, percentage weighing and more.

PC SOFTWARE

DFW SERIES









		DFWK HYGIENX®	DFWL / DFWL PLUS / DFWLB	DFWLI / DFWLI PLUS	DFWLID
PLUS	Multifunction program	•	•	•	•
	Program for weighbridges	-	-	-	-
	Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-	-	-	-
	Program for dosing	-	-	-	-
	Thermal printer	0	0	0	0
	Time and date	0	О	0	0
	Printing labels	•	•	•	•
COMMUNICATION	RS232/C bidirectional port	● (x2)	● (x2)	● (x2)	● (x2)
	RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0	0	0	0
	Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-	-	-	-
	USB connection for PC	0	0	0	0
	TCP/IP Ethernet	0	-	0	0
	Wi-Fi	-	-	•	-
	USB flash drive to save weighings	-	-	-	-
	Bluetooth interface	0	0	0	0
IN/OUT	Inputs	O (x2)	-	O (x2)	O (x2)
	Outputs	O (x6)	-	O (x6)	O (x6)
	Analogue output (420 mA/010 Vdc)	-	-	O ****	-
	Backlit LCD display	•	•	•	•
HARDWARE	Specific display	-	-	-	Colour
	Keypad	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
	Case	AISI 316 stainless steel	ABS	AISI 304 stainless steel	AISI 304 stainless steel
	IP rating	IP68 and IP69K	IP54 / IP68	IP68	IP65
	Board power supply	5 ÷ 12 V	DFWL / DFWLB: 5 ÷ 12 V PLUS: 3.5 ÷ 12 V	DFWLI: 5 ÷ 12 V PLUS: 3.5 ÷ 12 V	Battery: 6 V Power: 12 ÷ 24 V
	Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac	110 - 240 Vac	110 - 240 Vac	110 - 240 Vac
	Internal battery	•	DFWL / PLUS: 4 x AA batteries DFWLB: ●	-	•
	Adjustable tilt bracket	0	•	0	0
OIML	OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.0	00e, 3x3.000e, 6	5.000e, 6.000+6.	.000e, 10.000e
	Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz	24 bit / 3200 Hz	24 bit / 3200 Hz	24 bit / 3200 Hz
	Connectable scales	1	1	1	1
			DFWL / PLUS:		
0	No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	6 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω DFWLB: 7 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω

LEGEND: • Standard O Optional - Not available





















ABS AISI 304 AISI AISI 304 AISI AISI AISI AISI AISI AISI	DFWXP	DFWKRP	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFWIECEX2GD	DFWATEX2GD / DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWIECEX- BATCH1
• **	•	-	•	•	•	• / -	•	•	-
• **	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• **	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• **	-	-	-	-	-	- / •	-	-	•
• • • • • • • • • •	• **	•	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
● (x2)	• **	•	Ο	0	0	-	0	Ο	Ο
O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	•	=	•	•	=	-	0	0	-
O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	● (×2)	● (x2)	● (x2)	● (x2)	-	-	● (x2)	● (x2)	-
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	0		-	0	0	● (x1) O (x2)
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-	-	-	-	-	O (x1) / ● (x1)	-	-	-
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
O O O O - - - - - - O	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-
O O	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-
O (x2)	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
O (x6) - O (x6) O (x6) O (x4/12) 4 ***** / 4 O (x6) O (x6) 12 O O O O O O / - - O O • • • • • - Colour - •	0	0	0	0	•	-	-	-	0
O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	O (x2)	-	O (x2)	O (x2)	O (x4)	4 **** / 4	O (x2)	O (x2)	4
	O (x6)	-	O (x6)	O (x6)	O (x4/12)	4 ***** / 4	O (x6)	O (x6)	12
Super-bright red LEDs Colour Co	0	0	0	0	0	0/-	-	0	0
Membrane Mechanical Membrane Membrane Mechanical Membrane Mechanical Membrane Mechanical Membrane Mechanical AISI 304 stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel AISI 304 stainless steel AISI 304 stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel AISI 304 stainless steel stainless steel AISI 304 stainless steel stainless steel AISI 304 stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel stainless steel AISI 304 stainless steel stainless ste	•	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	•
ABS ABS AISI 304 stainless steel stainless s	-	-		-	Colour	-	-	-	Colour
ABS stainless steel stainless	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane	Mechanical	Membrane	Mechanical	Membrane	Mechanical
Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V 5.1 ÷ 9.6 V 8 ÷ 12 V 5 ÷ 12 V Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V 5.1 ÷ 9.6 V 110 - 240 Vac 110 - 240 Vac 110 - 240 Vac 10 - 240 Vac 0 0 110-240 Vac 12-24 Vdc 110-240 Vac or battery 0 Φ Φ Φ External 0/- - 0 0 O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O 24 bit / 3200 Hz - O/Φ - - - 8 x 350 Ω 8 x 350 Ω <td< td=""><td>ABS</td><td>ABS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AISI 304 stainless steel</td></td<>	ABS	ABS							AISI 304 stainless steel
Battery, 0 V Power: 12 V Power: 12 V Power: 12 V Battery, 0 V Power: 12 V 5.1 ÷ 9.6 V 8 ÷ 12 V 5 ÷ 12 V Battery, 0 V Power: 12 V 5.1 ÷ 9.6 V 110 - 240 Vac 110 - 240 Vac 110 - 240 Vac 0 0 110-240 Vac or battery 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0 0 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e 0 24 bit / 3200 Hz - 0 - - - 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	IP65	IP40		IP68	IP65 and IP68	IP65 and IP68	IP68	IP68	IP65 and IP68
● ● ● External O/ O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O			Power:		5.1 ÷ 9.6 V	8 ÷ 12 V	5 ÷ 12 V		5.1 ÷ 9.6 V
O - O O O O O O O O 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e 24 bit / 3200 Hz 24 bit / 3200 Hz 24 bit / 3200 Hz - O / ● - - - 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 x 350 Ω 35 x 4000 Ω 8 x 350 Ω	110 - 240 Vac	110 - 240 Vac	110 - 240 Vac	110 - 240 Vac	0	0			0
3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e 24 bit / 3200 Hz - O/ ● 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 x 350 Ω 35 y 4000 Ω 8 x 350 Ω 8 x 350 Ω 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	•	•	•	External	0/-	-	0	0
24 bit / 3200 Hz - O/• 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 × 350 Ω 35 × 4000 Ω 8× 350 Ω	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				3.000e, 2x3.00	00e, 3x3.000e, 6	6.000e, 6.000+6.	000e, 10.000e		
8 x 350 Ω 25 μ 4000 Ω 8 x 350 Ω 8 x 350 Ω 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	24 bit / 3200 Hz	24 bit / 3200 Hz	24 bit / 3200 Hz	24 bit / 3200 Hz	-	0/•	-	-	-
$8 \times 350 \Omega$ $25 \times 1000 \Omega$ $8 \times 350 \Omega$	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	25 x 1000 Ω	8 × 350 Ω 16 × 700 Ω	8 × 350 Ω 16 × 700 Ω	8 x 350 Ω	4 x 350 Ω	8 x 350 Ω	8 x 350 Ω	8 x 350 Ω
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

^{*} replacing RS232 serial port

** standard in versions DFWPXP and DFWKPXP, optional in other versions

*** Optional in all models except those with integrated printer (DFWPXP and DFWKPXP)

**** Standard in version DFWATEX2GDF

***** Only in version PLUS

DFWK HYGIENX®

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Weight indicator in AISI 316 stainless steel with IP68 and IP69K protection rating, suitable for environments that require high hygiene standards and thorough cleaning with high temperature and pressure water jets.









DESCRIPTION



000

Version codes

17-key indicator specifically for environments with high hygiene requirements. Housing in AISI 316 stainless steel, IP68/IP69K rating, backlit LCD display and rechargeable internal battery.

DFWK-HGX

CODE

Why choose

- Enhanced data display thanks to backlit LCD with 6 high-contrast digits.
- Waterproof 17-key numeric-functional keypad.
- With rechargeable internal battery, up to 60 hours operating time.
- 6-key radio-frequency remote control: zero, tare, function on/off, print and switch-off.
- Dimensions: 280x143x185 mm.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to remote printer/labeler.
- Configurable RS232/C (RS485 optional) bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, additional remote display or radio modem.

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes selectable directly by the user via a dedicated key*:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- · Conversion lb/kg
- Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems)
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control, with quick target and threshold entry

- Percentage weighing
- Dosage in percentage with programmable target
- Counter
- Hold
- Two-speed filling/dosing with zeroing at start (with DFIO optional)

Functions "alibi memory" and "setpoint" are available in combination with the desired operating mode, and are automatically activated at installation of the respective optional board; this way, it is possible to total, save each alibi memory weighing, and activate relay outputs.

^{*} These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.



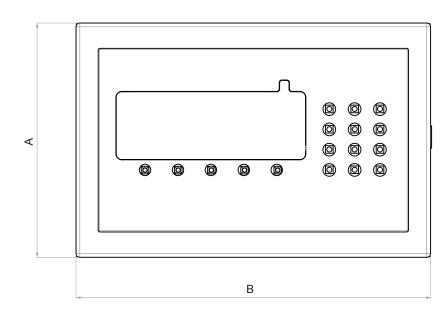
Multifunction program	
Program for weighbridges	
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	
Program for dosing	
	2
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	•
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	•
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	-
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 316 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68 and IP69K
Board power supply	5 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

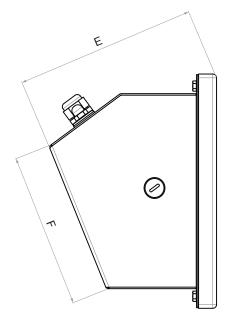
Approvals

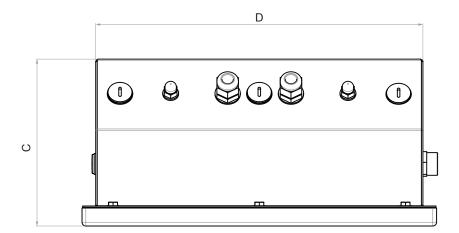
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015) OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- IP68 and IP69K protection rating

PC SOFTWARE







Dimensions						
Α	185 mm	D	258 mm			
В	280 mm	E	143 mm			
С	132 mm	F	122 mm			

DFWL

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Digital weight indicator, intuitive programming and use, suitable for multiple applications, industrial and commercial. Stands out for its versatility, with a wide choice of available functions and particularly suitable for mobile weighing systems, such as hand pallet jacks and forklifts.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
0000	Weight indicator in ABS with 5-key keypad. Backlit LCD and standard weighing program.	DFWL-1	

Why choose

- Case in IP54 ABS, easy to wash and sturdy.
- 6-digit, 25-mm backlit LCD display and 5-key functional waterproof keypad.
- With RS232/C bidirectional port on RJ11 connector for quick connection on screw terminals, configurable for PC, PLC, additional remote display.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE IN PRINTER:

• IT, EN, FR, DE, ES, PT, CN*, EL*

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes directly selectable by the user, via dedicated key**:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- · Conversion lb/kg
- Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems)
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control, with quick target and threshold entry
- Percentage weighing
- Counter
- Hold

Function "alibi memory" is available in combination with the desired operating mode, and is automatically activated at installation of the respective optional board.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:

- PEAK, peak weight measurement (code DFWPK)
- Conversion Newton-kg (code DFWPK)

Access to user menu via a dedicated key**, for setting weighing filter, date and time, setpoint and tare accessible to the user, with programmable login password.



^{*} For Chinese and Greek, printer/labeller programming is required (S1, only during order phase).

^{**} These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.

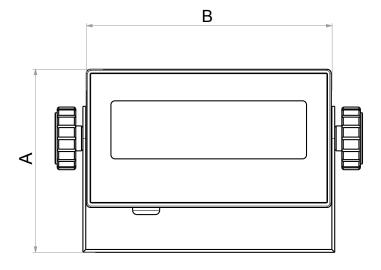
Technical features

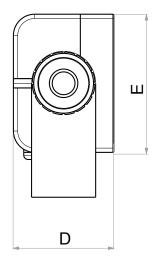
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	•x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	-
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	•
Inputs	-
Outputs	-
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	-
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	ABS
IP rating	IP54
Board power supply	Standard: 5 ÷ 12 V PLUS: 3.5 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	4 x AA batteries
Adjustable tilt bracket	•
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	6 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

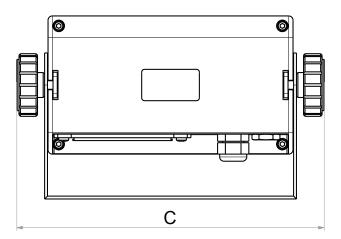
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)









Dimensions						
Α	71 mm					
В	172 mm	E	97 mm			
С	216 mm					

OTHER INSTRUMENTS

DFWL PLUS

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

The DFWL PLUS weight indicator is the evolved form of the DFWL, with new advanced features, such as the fully customisable weight string, customisable weight read command, ASCII/RTU modbus, and setup for communication with D-LEGAL and D-API programs.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
, 6000 , 6000	PLUS version weight indicator in ABS with 5-key keypad. Backlit LCD and standard weighing program.	DFWL-10	

Why choose

- Case in IP54 ABS, easy to wash and sturdy.
- 6-digit, 25-mm backlit LCD display and 5-key functional waterproof keypad.
- With RS232/C bidirectional port on RJ11 connector for quick connection on screw terminals, configurable for PC, PLC, additional remote display.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE IN PRINTER:

• IT, EN, FR, DE, ES, PT, CN*, EL*

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes directly selectable by the user, via dedicated key**:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- Conversion lb/kg
- Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems)

- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control, with quick target and threshold entry
- Percentage weighing
- Counter
- Hold
- Peak weight measurement**

- * For Chinese and Greek, printer/labeller programming is required (S1, only during order phase).
- These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.



Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	•x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	O
TCP/IP Ethernet	-
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	O
Time and date	0
Printing labels	0
Inputs	-
Outputs	-
Analogue output (420 mA/010 Vdc)	-
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	ABS
IP rating	IP54
Board power supply	Standard: 5 ÷ 12 V PLUS: 3.5 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	4 x AA batteries
Adjustable tilt bracket	•
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	6 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

Approvals

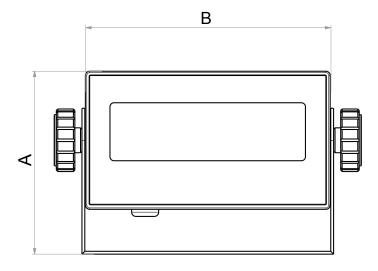
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015) OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

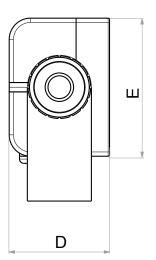
- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)

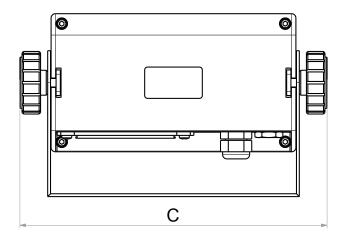
INDUSTRIAL PCS

3590 SERIES

WEIGHT INDICATORS







Dimensions						
Α	129 mm	D	71 mm			
В	172 mm	E	97 mm			
С	216 mm					

DFWLB

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

DFWLB digital weight indicator, easy to install and use, for industrial settings. Suitable for mobile and automotive weighing applications, thanks to the standard, long-life internal battery.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
0000	IP68 weight indicator with rechargeable internal battery. Housing in ABS, 5-key keypad, backlit LCD display.	DFWLB-3
quoi	IP68 DFWLB-3 weight indicator with rechargeable internal battery. Housing in ABS, 5-key keypad, backlit LCD display. Power cable with BS1363 plug (UK plug).	DFWLBUK

Why choose

- Case in IP68 ABS, easy to clean and resistant to corrosive environments.
- 6-digit, 25-mm backlit LCD display and 5-key functional waterproof keypad.
- Suitable for use on bench, column or wall, with a support bracket with adjustable tilt as standard.
- 1 x RS232/C bidirectional port on RJ11 connector for quick connection (RS485 optional) on screw terminals, configurable for PC, PLC, additional remote display.
- 1 x configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer or labeller.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE IN PRINTER:

• IT, EN, FR, DE, ES, PT, CN*, EL*

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes directly selectable by the user, via dedicated key**:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- · Conversion lb/kg
- Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems)
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control, with quick target and threshold entry
- Percentage weighing
- Counter
- Hold

Function "alibi memory" is available in combination with the desired operating mode, and is automatically activated at installation of the respective optional board.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:

- PEAK, peak weight measurement (code DFWPK)
- Conversion Newton-kg (code DFWPK)

Access to user menu via a dedicated key**, for setting weighing filter, date and time, setpoint and tare accessible to the user, with programmable login password.



^{*} For Chinese and Greek, printer/labeller programming is required (S1, only during order phase).

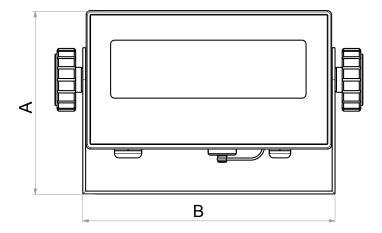
^{**} These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.

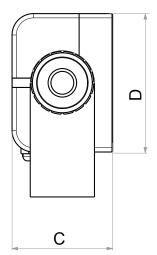
Technical features

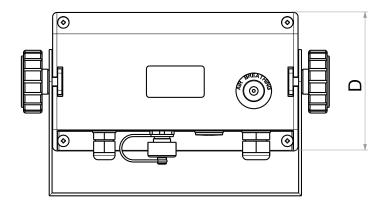
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	_
Program for dosing	_
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	_
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	-
Wi-Fi	_
USB flash drive to save weighings	_
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	•
Inputs	-
Outputs	-
Analogue output (420 mA, 010 Vdc)	-
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	ABS
IP rating	IP68
Board power supply	5 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	•
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	7 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015) OIML R76 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)







Dimensions						
A 129 mm		D	71 mm			
В	172 mm	E	97 mm			
С	216 mm					

DFWLI

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

High-performance weight indicator, especially suited for industrial and commercial weighing, such as floor scales and weighing in motion. With a stainless steel case and IP68 protection rating, it is waterproof, easy to clean and rugged. Offers a wide range of functions, including weight totalisation, piece-counting, and percentage dosing with programmable target.









Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
0,000	Weight indicator with 5-key keypad. IP68 stainless steel housing, backlit LCD and standard weighing program.	DFWLI-2
A S H A . BARR	Weight indicator with 17-key keypad. IP68 stainless steel housing, backlit LCD and standard weighing program.	DFWLKI-2

Why choose

- Waterproof 5/17-key keypad.
- High-contrast, 6-digit, 25-mm backlit LCD display.
- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer/ labeller, or solidly connected printer.
- Configurable RS232/C (RS485 optional) bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, additional remote display or radio modem.
 RJ connector for quick connection.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE IN PRINTER:

• IT, EN, FR, DE, ES, PT, CN*, EL*

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes directly selectable by the user, via dedicated key**:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- · Conversion lb/kg
- Conversion Newton-kg
- Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems) Weight totalisation
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control, with quick target and threshold entry
- Percentage weighing
- Dosage in percentage with programmable target
- Counter
- Hold

Functions "alibi memory" and "setpoint" are available in combination with the desired operating mode, and are automatically activated at installation of the respective optional board; this way, it is possible to total, save each alibi memory weighing, and activate relay outputs to control automation.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:

- PEAK, peak weight measurement (code DFWPK)
- Conversion Newton-kg (code DFWPK)

Access to user menu via a dedicated key**, for setting weighing filter, date and time, setpoint and tare accessible to the user, with programmable login password.

- * For Chinese and Greek, printer/labeller programming is required (S1, only during order phase).
- These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.



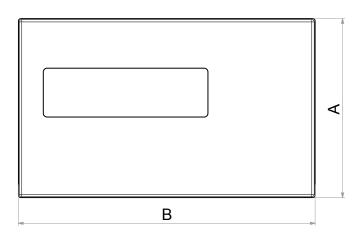
Technical features

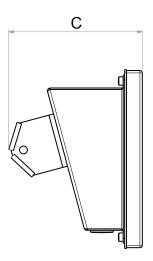
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	● x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	•
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	0
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	O *****
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
P rating	IP68
Board power supply	Standard: 5 ÷ 12 V PLUS: 3.5 ÷ 12 V
ndicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
nternal battery	-
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

^{*****} Only in version PLUS

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015) OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)





Dimensions				
Α	149 mm	С	111 mm	
В	248 mm			

DFWLI PLUS

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Advanced form of the DFWLI weight indicator, with new high-end features.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
Tipo.	PLUS version weight indicator with 5-key keypad. IP68 stainless steel housing, backlit LCD and standard weighing program.	DFWLI-10	

Why choose

- 3 serial ports: 2 x RS232 bidirectional ports as standard and 1 additional RS485 port (optional).
- · Fully customisable weight string.
- · Customisable weight read command.
- · Can integrate one opto-isolated analogue output (optional), configurable to 4-20 mA or 0-10 Vdc.
- · ASCII/RTU modbus.
- Setup for communication with D-LEGAL and D-API programs. This way, the DFWLI PLUS indicator can take advantage of an approved and encrypted weighing database, which can be consulted and exported to Excel, and potentially unlimited storage memory even for internal use (D-API).

Main features

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE IN PRINTER:

• IT, EN, FR, DE, ES, PT, CN*, EL*

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes directly selectable by the user, via dedicated key**:

- High-resolution display x 10
- · Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- · Conversion lb/kg
- · Conversion Newton-kg
- · Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems)
- · Weight totalisation

- Formulation
- +/- control, with quick target and threshold entry
- · Percentage weighing
- Dosage in percentage with programmable target
- Counter
- Hold
- Peak weight measurement**

Access to user menu via a dedicated key**, for setting weighing filter, date and time, setpoint and tare accessible to the user, with programmable login password.



For Chinese and Greek, printer/labeller programming is required (S1, only during order phase).

These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.

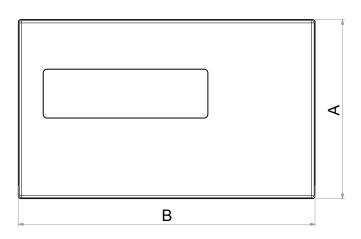
Technical features

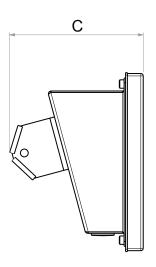
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	•
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	•
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	O *****
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68
Board power supply	Standard: 5 ÷ 12 V PLUS: 3.5 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	-
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

^{*****} Only in version PLUS

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)





Dimensions			
Α	149 mm	С	111 mm
В	248 mm		

DFWLID

KEYPAD WITH LARGE 40-MM DISPLAY

High-performance weight indicator, easy to program and use. Viewing weights is easier thanks to the large, 40-mm backlit LCD display with large digits. Suited for industrial and commercial weighing applications, such as weigh-in-motion and floor scales.









Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
<u> 0000</u>	Weight indicator with battery and external battery charger. IP68 stainless steel housing with 40-mm backlit colour LCD display, waterproof 5-key keypad.	DFWLID-3
W W W .	Weight indicator with internal power supply unit. IP68 stainless steel housing with 40-mm backlit colour LCD display, waterproof 5-key keypad.	DFWLIP-1

Why choose

- Waterproof 5-key functional keypad.
- IP68 stainless steel housing, easy to clean and resistant to harsh and corrosive environments.
- RS232/C bidirectional port on RJ connector for quick connection (RS485 optional), configurable for PC, PLC, additional remote display.
- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer or labeller.
- Standard rechargeable internal battery.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE IN PRINTER:

• IT, EN, FR, DE, ES, PT, CN^* , EL^*

MAIN FUNCTIONS:

- Zeroing
- Automatic tare
- Presettable tare
- Print in single, double or triple copy
- Send data to PC

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:

- PEAK, peak weight measurement (code DFWPK)
- · Conversion Newton-kg (code DFWPK)
- Input-output (upon request)
- Access to user menu via a dedicated key**, for setting weighing filter, date and time, setpoint and tare accessible to the user, with programmable login password.

OPERATING MODES:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Net/gross or conversion lb/kg
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control
- Percentage weighing
- Approved weight transmission to PC/ PLC (with ALMEM Alibi memory option)
- Counter
- Hold



* These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.



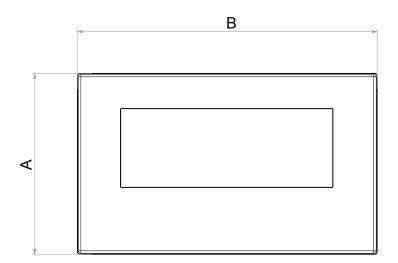
Ξ
_
H
È

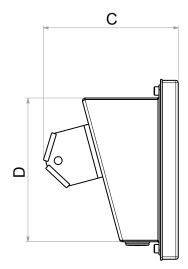
3590 SERIES

Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	O
Printing labels	•
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	-
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	Colour
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP65
Board power supply	Battery: 6 V Power: 12 ÷ 24 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
 OIML R76
 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)





Dimensions			
Α	149 mm	С	111 mm
В	248 mm	D	119 mm

DFWXP

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Weight indicator suitable for multiple applications, thanks to wide choice of available operating modes and interfaces. With case in IP65 ABS, easy to wash and resistant to harsh environments. The operator may also take advantage of MASTER mode, specifically for using the indicator as a universal weight repeater, or multi-scale in combination with DFW/DGT/MCW.









IP65

Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
Real Control	5-key indicator. Housing in IP65 ABS, backlit LCD display.	DFWXP
C. C	17-key indicator. Housing in IP65 ABS, backlit LCD display.	DFWKXP
E. C.	5-key indicator, with solidly connected printer, calendar clock. Housing in ABS, backlit LCD display.	DFWPXP-1
WANTED AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	17-key indicator, with solidly connected printer, calendar clock. Housing in ABS, backlit LCD display.	DFWKPXP
E. C.	5-key indicator, with external power supply unit. NOT INCLUDED: internal battery, RJ45 port, cable glands and plugs. No factory-installed options.	DFW-1

Why choose

- Waterproof 5-key functional or 17-key numeric-functional keypad.
- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer/ labeller, or solidly connected printer.
- Configurable RS232/C (RS485 optional) bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, additional remote display or radio modem.
 RJ connector for quick connection.
- IR input available only for models with simplified 5-key keypad.
- Standard rechargeable internal battery.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).
- High-contrast, 6-digit, 25-mm backlit LCD display.

Main features

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE IN PRINTER:

- IT, EN, FR, DE, ES, PT, CN^* , EL^*

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes directly selectable by the user, via dedicated key**:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- Conversion lb/kg
- Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems)
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control, with quick target and threshold entry
- Percentage weighing
- Dosage in percentage with programmable target
- Counter
- Hold

 Two-speed filling/dosing with zeroing at start (with DFIO optional)

Functions "alibi memory" and "setpoint" are available in combination with the desired operating mode, and are automatically activated at installation of the respective optional board; this way, it is possible to total, save each alibi memory weighing, and activate relay outputs to control automation.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:

- PEAK, peak weight measurement (code DFWPK)
- Conversion Newtonkg (code DFWPK)
- Input-output (upon request).

Access to user menu via a dedicated key**, for setting weighing filter, date and time, setpoint and tare accessible to the user, with programmable login password.



^{*} For Chinese and Greek, printer/labeller programming is required (S1, only during order phase).

^{**} These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.

Technical features

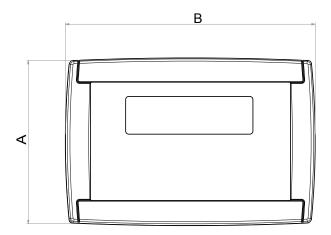
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	O**
Time and date	O**
Printing labels	0
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	0
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Membrane
Case	ABS
IP rating	IP65
Board power supply	Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

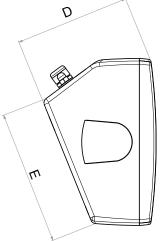
Standard in versions DFWPXP and DFWKPXP, optional in other versions

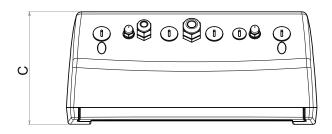
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)









Dimensions			
Α	184 mm	D	128 mm
В	278 mm	E	150 mm
С	120 mm		

DFWKRP

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

The multifunction digital DFWKRP weight indicator is recommended for vehicle weighing system applications. It comes standard with a carrying case complete with storage compartment for easy transport, calendar clock, thermal printer, rechargeable internal battery, and 4 connectors for connecting platforms.









Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Only for analogue WWS (WWSy). Weight indicator in carrying case, with integrated printer. With specific program for weighing vehicles, 17-key keypad, backlit LCD display and calendar clock. Available only in combination with Dini Argeo vehicle weighing systems (WWS, RWS, DTW, WBSA series).	DFWKRP-3
Only for Radio-frequency WWS (WWS2G4-y). Weight indicator in carrying case, with integrated printer. With specific program for weighing vehicles, 17-key keypad, backlit LCD display, calendar clock and radio module. Available only in combination with Dini Argeo vehicle weighing systems (WWS, RWS, DTW, WBSA series).	DFWKR2G4-1

Why choose

- Waterproof 17-key functional keypad.
- High-contrast, 6-digit, 25-mm backlit LCD display.
- Rack-type metal case.

- Dimensions: 325x460x170 mm.
- Total weight: approx. 5 kg.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION:

Available on panel:

9-pin RS232 bidirectional port (RS485 optional) for connection to PC.

• Available inside indicator:

Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer.

FUNCTIONS:

KEYPAD

- · Zero cycle on all connected platforms
- Display of weight of each platform (up to 4), of total weight, or of each platform combination
- Display of weight of each axle and of total
- Simple vehicle weighing with printout of weights of each wheel and of total
- Totalisation of Tractor + Trailer, with printout of subtotals and vehicle total
- Static axle totalisation, with printout of weight of each individual axle and vehicle total
- Simple Input/Output
- Input/Output with axle totalisation
- Grand total of vehicles weighed
- Calculation and printout of centre of gravity

PRINTING

Configurable print layout with:

- 4 header lines
- Weight of each platform and sum of any combination thereof
- Total vehicle weight
- Grand total vehicles weighed
- · Coordinates of vehicle centre of gravity
- Receipt number
- Number of weighings
- Barcode type Code 39
- Date and time

REMOTE CONTROL

- 19-key infrared remote control: zero, tare / manual tare, function on/off, print, switch off
- 6-key radio-frequency remote control: zero, tare, function on/off, print, switch off

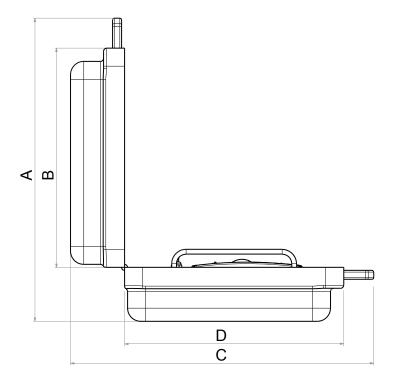


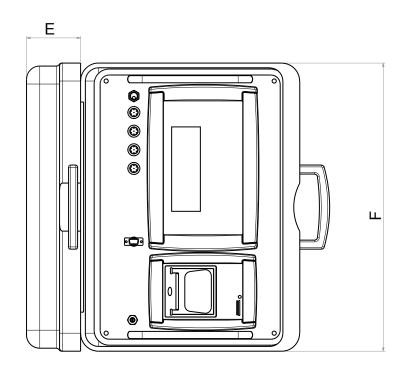
Technical features

Multifunction program	<u>-</u>
Program for weighbridges	<u>-</u>
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	•
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	•
Time and date	•
Printing labels	-
Inputs	-
Outputs	-
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	0
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Membrane
Case	ABS
IP rating	IP40
Board power supply	Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	-
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	4
No. analogue load cells	25 x 1000 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
 OIML R76
 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)





Dimensions			
Α	505 mm	D	365 mm
В	365 mm	E	90 mm
С	505 mm	F	480 mm

DFWDXT

6-DIGIT, 40-MM LED DISPLAY

The DFWDXT weight indicator features a large display with red LEDs for easy view of the weight even from a distance. The stainless steel case with IP68 protection rating ensures resistance against rain and dust, and is easy to clean. The DFWDXT is suitable for any type of industrial application, thanks to its versatility and multiple programs available.









Version codes

DESCRIPTION CODE Indicator with LED matrix display (SMD technology). **DFWDXTBC** Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad and standard weighing program.

Why choose

- Features large 6-digit, 40-mm LED display.
- Up to 8 signal linearisation points.
- Brightness adjustable from software.

- Dimensions: 264x174x115 mm.
- Suitable for use on bench or wall.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer/ labeller, or solidly connected printer.
- · Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, additional remote display or radio modem (RS485 optional).
- · Standard RJ connector for quick connection.

KEYPAD FUNCTIONS:

- Zero
- Automatic tare
- Presettable tare
- · Print and/or send data
- · Selected function command
- · Power on/off

SELECTABLE FUNCTIONS:

- High-resolution display x 10
- · Net/gross or conversion lb/kg
- · Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- · +/- control
- · Percentage weighing
- Approved weight transmission to PC/PLC or storage on MMC/USB (with ALMEM Alibi memory option)
- Counter
- Hold
- · Setpoint control (with DFIO option)

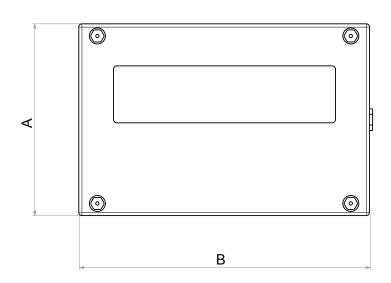
Technical features

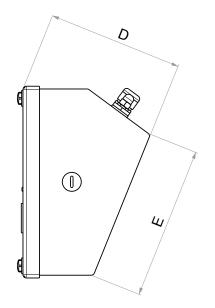
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	0
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	•
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	0
Backlit LCD display	-
Specific display	Super-bright red LEDs
Keypad	Membrane
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68
Board power supply	Battery: 6 V Power: 12 ÷ 24 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
Internal battery	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω

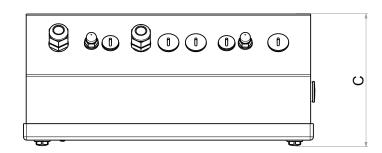
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)









Dimensions			
Α	174 mm	D	125 mm
В	264 mm	E	139 mm
С	129 mm		

DFWKXT

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

The DFWKXT weight indicator features a wide range of applications and interfaces that make it versatile and suitable for any type of industrial weighing application, such as floor scales, weigh-in-motion and much more.









Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	17-key keypad, in IP68 stainless steel. Backlit LCD and standard weighing program.	DFWKXTBC-1

Why choose

- Waterproof 17-key numeric-functional keypad.
- Large, high-contrast, 6-digit, backlit LCD display.
- Features case in IP68 stainless steel, resistant against dust, water and corrosive environments. Easy to wash.
- Dimensions: 264x174x115 mm.

- Suitable for use on bench, column or wall.
- Rechargeable internal battery (60 hours with 350 Ohm cell).
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer/labeller, or solidly connected printer.
- Configurable RS232/C (RS485 optional) bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, additional remote display or radio modem.

FUNCTIONS:

Operating modes directly selectable by the user, via dedicated key*:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Precision weighing with temporary recalibration by sample weight (for internal factory use)
- Net/gross
- · Conversion lb/kg
- Free conversion factor (for metre counter, litre counter, etc. systems)
- · Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control with quick target and threshold entry
- Percentage weighing
- Dosage in percentage with programmable target
- Counter
- Hold
- Two-speed filling/dosing with zeroing at start (with DFIO optional)

Functions "alibi memory" and "setpoint" are available in combination with the desired operating mode, and are automatically activated at installation of the respective optional board; this way, it is possible to total, save each alibi memory weighing, and activate relay outputs to control automation.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS:

- PEAK, peak weight measurement (code DFWPK)
- Conversion Newton-kg (code DFWPK)
- Input-output (upon request)

Access to user menu via a dedicated key* for setting weighing filter, date and time, setpoint and tare accessible to the user, with programmable login password.

^{*} These quick menu access keys can be inhibited by configuring a dedicated password.

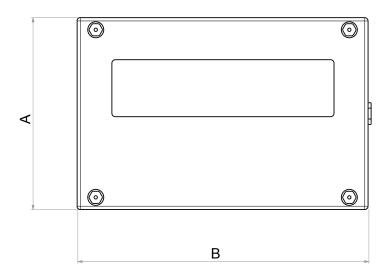


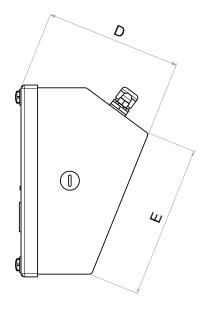
Technical features

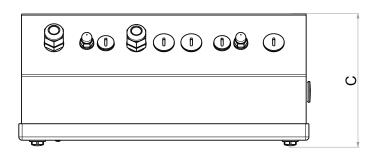
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles Program for dosing	Multifunction program	•
Program for dosing -	Program for weighbridges	-
SS232/C bidirectional port SS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port) ○ ○	Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	Program for dosing	-
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic USB connection for PC ○ Wi-Fi ○ USB flash drive to save weighings □ USB flash drive to save weighings □ USB flash drive to save weighings □ USB flash drive to save weighte to s	RS232/C bidirectional port	● x2
USB connection for PC	RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
CPCP/IP Ethernet	Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
Wi-Fi	USB connection for PC	0
Second Process	TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Bluetooth interface ○ Thermal printer ○ Time and date ○ Printing labels ○ Inputs ○ x2 Outputs ○ x6 Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc ○ Backlit LCD display ○ Specific display ○ Texpand AlSI 304 stainless steel IP rating IP68 Board power supply IP68 Board power supply IN0 - 240 Vac Internal battery ○ Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features ○ Converter Connectable scales I 1 No. analogue load cells ○ Indicator / battery charger power supply IN0 - 240 Vac Internal battery ○ IN0 - 3000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e IN0 - 3000e, 10.000e IN0 - 300	Wi-Fi	0
Thermal printer	USB flash drive to save weighings	0
Time and date	Bluetooth interface	0
Printing labels	Thermal printer	0
Outputs	Time and date	0
Outputs o x6 Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc o Backlit LCD display ● Specific display - Keypad Membrane Case AISI 304 stainless steel IP rating IP68 Board power supply Battery: 6 V Indicator / battery charger power supply 110 - 240 Vac Internal battery ● Adjustable tilt bracket o OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 16 x 700 Ω	Printing labels	0
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc Backlit LCD display Specific display Keypad Membrane Case AlSi 304 stainless steel IP rating Board power supply Indicator / battery charger power supply Internal battery Adjustable tilt bracket OIML features Converter Connectable scales No. analogue load cells O ■ **Soon** **Soon*	Inputs	o x2
Backlit LCD display - Specific display - Keypad Membrane Case AISI 304 stainless steel IP rating IP68 Board power supply Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V Indicator / battery charger power supply 110 - 240 Vac Internal battery ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Outputs	o x6
Specific display	Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	0
Keypad Membrane Case AISI 304 stainless steel IP rating IP68 Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V Power: 12 V Indicator / battery charger power supply 110 - 240 Vac Internal battery ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Backlit LCD display	•
Case AISI 304 stainless steel IP rating IP68 Board power supply Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V Indicator / battery charger power supply 110 - 240 Vac Internal battery ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Specific display	-
P rating Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V Indicator / battery charger power supply 110 - 240 Vac Internal battery ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Keypad	Membrane
Board power supply Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V Indicator / battery charger power supply 110 - 240 Vac Internal battery ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
Power: 12 V Indicator / battery charger power supply 110 - 240 Vac Internal battery • Adjustable tilt bracket 0 OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	IP rating	IP68
Internal battery ● Adjustable tilt bracket ○ OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Board power supply	,
Adjustable tilt bracket 0 OIML features 3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Indicator / battery charger power supply	110 - 240 Vac
3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 6.000e, 10.000e Converter	Internal battery	•
Converter 24 bit / 3200 Hz Connectable scales 1 No. analogue load cells 8 x 350 Ω 16 x 700 Ω	Adjustable tilt bracket	0
Connectable scales	OIML features	
No. analogue load cells $8 \times 350 \ \Omega \\ 16 \times 700 \ \Omega$	Converter	24 bit / 3200 Hz
No. analogue load cells $16 \times 700 \ \Omega$	Connectable scales	1
OIML P76 / P51 - MID / P124 approvals	No. analogue load cells	
Olific N/O / NOT - MID/ NIO-4 approvals	OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015) OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)







Dimensions			
Α	174 mm	D	125 mm
В	264 mm	E	139 mm
С	129 mm		

DFWIECEX2GD

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Weight indicator designed for environments at high risk of explosion with powerful internal processor and multiple interfaces available. DFWIECEX2GD integrates weighing within production processes and to communicate with PLC and other devices.













Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
800	Weight indicator, IECEX and ATEX certified, for zones 1, 21, 2, 22. Protection: Ex II 2(2)G(1)G Ex ib [ib Gb] [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb X for gas and Ex II 2(2)D(1)D Ex tb [ib Db] [ia Da] IIIC T135 °C Db X for dust (Ta=0 °C/+50 °C). Always combine with IECEXPW power supply unit or IECEXB battery. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES, IT).	DFWIECEX
200	Weight indicator, IECEX and ATEX certified, for zones 1, 21, 2, 22. With integrated, intrinsically safe analogue output and additional cable gland. Protection: Ex II 2(2) G(1)G Ex ib [ib Gb] [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb X for gas and Ex II 2(2)D(1)D Ex tb [ib Db] [ia Da] IIIC T135 °C Db X for dust (Ta=0 °C/+50 °C). Always combine with IECEXPW power supply unit or IECEXB battery. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES, IT).	DFWIECEXAN

Why choose

- LCD display with RGB backlight for clear view of weight.
- AISI 304 stainless steel case with IP68 and IP65 protection rating.
- High speed, latest generation X-Core CPU, ideal for handling fast and accurate weighing, filling or dosing processes.
- · Complete offer of industrial interfaces, such as:
 - Intrinsically safe digital I/O.
 - Intrinsically safe analogue output.
 - Up to 3 x RS485 intrinsically safe bidirectional serial ports.
 - Bluetooth.

- Protection against:
- Gas: Ex ib [ib Gb] [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb
- Dust: Ex tb [ib Db] [ia Da] IIIC T135 °C Db
- ATEX: II2(2)G(1)G
- ATEX: II2(2)D(1)D
- Ta 0 °C / +50 °C
- IECEx and ATEX certified and approved for legal-for-trade use.

Main features

OPTIONAL DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

• Intrinsically safe 4-input, 4-output digital board with the following specifications:

Inputs

- Ui: 18 V
- Ri: 214
- R input: 859 Ω

Electronic relay outputs

- Ui: 18 V
- Pi: 1.75 W
- In: 70 mA
- Intrinsically safe power supply terminal, for controlling devices in ATEX zone or push-button panel. Output voltage: 6V, max current: 300 mA.

NOTE: by using the available power supply terminal, it is possible to operate the EXPHBN code push-button panel directly, even in a safe area, without protective barriers.

OPTIONAL ANALOGUE OUTPUT:

 Intrinsically safe analogue output, programmable at 0...10 Vdc, 0...20 mA or 4...20 mA.

NOTE: it is possible to transmit the signal directly to the safe area using the intrinsically safe protective barrier, code PFANOUTEX for analogue output in 0...20 mA (or 4...20 mA) configuration.

The DFWIECEXAN analogue output is an active analogue output, therefore it must not be powered. The resistance of the analogue input must be:

- If the output signal is voltage: Rmin=1K
- If the output signal is current: Rmax=300 ohm

RS485 SERIAL PORT:

- 2 optional intrinsically safe RS485 serial ports for communication with repeaters and other devices.
 - ASCI Protocol
 - Programmable weight string and read command
- MODBUS RTU

NOTE: it is possible to transmit the data directly to the safe area using the protective barrier, code PFB485EX.



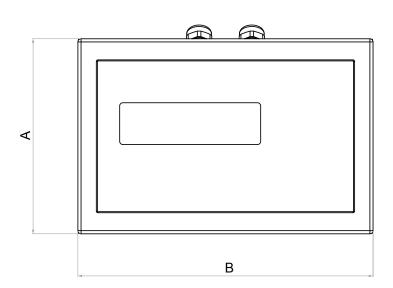
Technical features

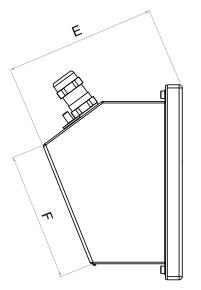
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	-
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	• x1 o x2
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	-
TCP/IP Ethernet	-
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	•
Thermal printer	-
Time and date	O
Printing labels	-
Inputs	o x4
Outputs	o x4/12
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	O
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	Colour
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP65 and IP68
Board power supply	5.1 ÷ 9.6 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	O
Internal battery	External
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	-
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8, 350 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

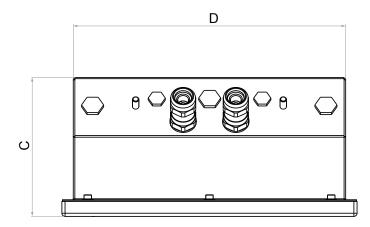
- EU Type Examination Certificate (EN 45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID
- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- ATEX / IECEX
- EN/IEC 60079-0

- EN/IEC 60079-11
- EN/IEC 60079-5
- N/IEC 60079-31
- Certified according to ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU and complying with the IECEx certified equipment scheme, group II category 2GD according to standards EN/IEC 60079-0, EN/IEC 60079-11, EN/IEC 60079-5, EN/IEC 60079-31.









	Dime	ensions	
Α	185 mm	D	258.4 mm
В	280 mm	E	143 mm
С	132 mm	F	120 mm

DFWATEX2GD

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Weight indicator for ATEX zones at risk of explosion, suitable for weighing, dosing and automation systems. One of the key strengths of the DFWATEX2GD indicator is its sturdiness, thanks to its satin-finish stainless steel case with IP65 and IP68 protection rating against dust, gas and water jets.













Version codes

DESCRIPTION



ATEX 2GD indicator, in IP68 stainless steel. 17-key keypad and LCD display. Protection rating: ATEX II 2(2)G Ex ib [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb for gas and ATEX II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T197°C IP65 Db for dust. Always combine with PW200XRDxxx series power supply unit or DFWBP76ATEX battery. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).



ATEX 2GD indicator in IP68 stainless steel with standard I/O section. 17-key keypad and LCD display. Protection rating: ATEX II 2(2)G Ex ib [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb for gas and ATEX II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T197°C IP65 Db for dust. Always combine with PW200XRDxxx series power supply unit. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).

DFWATEX2GD-1

CODE

DFWATEX2GDIO-1

Why choose

- With a high-contrast, 25-mm digit LCD display to show the weight even in low light conditions.
- The 17-key numeric and functional keypad is waterproof to withstand harsh conditions.
- · Suitable for use on walls and benches.
- Power supply via external module: with optional battery pack, or with optional 230 Vac or 24 Vdc power supply unit for connection to mains.
- Up to 8 signal linearisation points with DINITOOLS (3 from keypad)
- Protection: ATEX II 2(2)G Ex ib [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb for gas, ATEX II 2(2) D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T197°C IP65 Db for dust.
- EC Type Examination Certificate according to Annex III (ATEX Directive). CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION

(ONLY ON DFWATEX2GDIO VERSION):

- Bidirectional serial port on fibre optic for connection to printer, labeller, PC, or PLC in safe area.
- 4 inputs and 4 outputs (only on DFWATEX2GDIO version combined with PW200XRDxxx and PW200IO options).

SCALE FUNCTIONS:

- Zeroing
- Automatic tare
- Presettable tare
- 10-digit ID.1 and ID.2 code
- Command to print and/ or send data
- Selectable function command, power on/off.

SELECTABLE OPERATING MODES:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Net/gross or conversion lb/kg
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control
- Piece-counting (max count res.: 1,500,000 divisions)
- Input/Output
- Hold
- Peer-to-peer (up to 4 connectable remote indicators)
- Setpoint control (only on DFWATEX2GDIO version combined with PW200XRDxxx and PW200IO options).
- MODBUS serial protocol.



Technical features

Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	-
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	-
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	o x1
USB connection for PC	-
TCP/IP Ethernet	-
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	-
Thermal printer	-
Time and date	-
Printing labels	-
Inputs	4 ****
Outputs	4 ****
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	0
Backlit LCD display	-
Specific display	-
Keypad	Membrane
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP65 and IP68
Board power supply	8 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	0
Internal battery	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	0
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	4 x 350 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

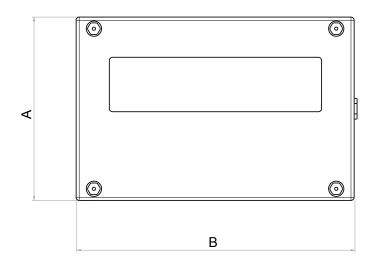
^{****} Standard in version DFWATEX2GDF

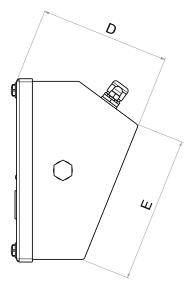
Approvals

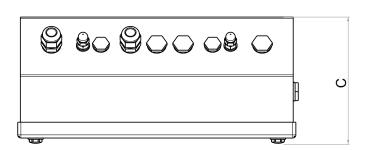
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID
- OIML R61 MID

- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- ATEX / IECEX

Technical drawing (mm)







	Dime	ensions	
Α	174 mm	D	125 mm
В	264 mm	E	139 mm
С	129 mm		

DFWATEX2GDF

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Weight indicator for ATEX zones at risk of explosion, designed to simplify operation of single-product dosing systems in loading or unloading, automatic or semi-automatic and multi-product dosing and mixing.













Version codes

DESCRIPTION



ATEX 2GD indicator for single- and multi-product dosing. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 17-key keypad and LCD display. Protection rating: ATEX II 2(2)G Ex ib [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb for gas and ATEX II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T197°C IP65 Db for dust. Always combine with PW200XRDxxx series power supply unit and option PW200IO. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).

DFWATEX2GDF

CODE

Why choose

- With a high-contrast, 25-mm digit LCD display to show the weight even in low light conditions.
- The 17-key numeric and functional keypad is waterproof to withstand harsh conditions.
- Made with stainless steel case with IP65 and IP68 protection rating for protection against dust, gas and high-pressure water jets.
- Suitable for use on walls and benches.
- Printout of dosing and consumption data, in safe zone via fibre optic.
- Backup memory for storing dosing data in case of accidental poweroff.
- Power supply via external PW200XRD power supply unit, with option PW200IO.
- EC Type Examination Certificate according to Annex III (ATEX Directive). CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- Bidirectional serial port on fibre optic for connection to printer, labeller, PC, or PLC in safe area.
- 4 barriered digital logic outputs, configurable according to the selected dosing function, which can be connected to other intrinsically safe devices in hazardous area.
- 4 inputs with functions dependent on the selected dosing function.

DOSING CONFIGURATIONS:

Available dosing functions:

- Single-product loading dosage enables a single-product loading dosage system, useful for filling silos, hoppers or big bags, or guiding the operator in manual dosing.
- Single-product unloading dosage enables a singleproduct unloading dosage system. Useful for dividing the material into equal weight quantities, or taking precise quantities from silos, with refill management.
- Multi-product dosing enables dosing multiple products, in loading or unloading, mixing and formulation, with the possibility of managing mixers, burners or vibrators via dedicated contacts.

Technical features

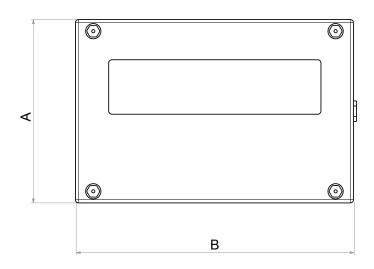
Multifunction program	-
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	•
RS232/C bidirectional port	-
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	-
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	• x1
USB connection for PC	-
TCP/IP Ethernet	-
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	-
Thermal printer	-
Time and date	-
Printing labels	-
Inputs	4
Outputs	4
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	-
Backlit LCD display	-
Specific display	-
Keypad	Membrane
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP65 and IP68
Board power supply	8 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	0
Internal battery	-
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	•
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	4 x 350 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

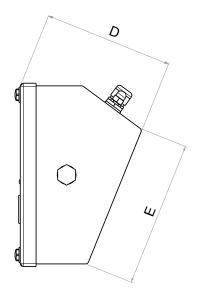
Approvals

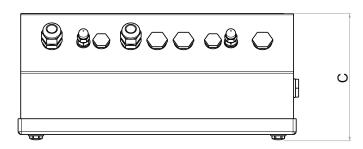
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID
- OIML R61 MID

- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- ATEX / IECEX









	Dime	nsions	
Α	174 mm	D	125 mm
В	264 mm	E	139 mm
С	129 mm		

DFWIECEX3GD

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

The DFWIECEX3GD weight indicator for ATEX zones at risk of explosion is ideal for weighing, dosing and automation systems. Features a new satin-finish stainless steel case with IP68 protection rating, without front screws that makes it easier to clean and makes it resistant to dust and gas.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Ex indicator for zone 2/22. Case in stainless steel, IP68 rating, 17-key keypad, backlit LCD display, and internal power supply unit. Marking: ATEX/IECEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X (0 °C<= Ta <=50 °C) for gas, and II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc IP65 X (0 °C<= Ta <=50 °C) for dust. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	DFW-IECEX3GD
- and	Ex indicator for zone 2/22 that can be directly connected to load cells installed in zone 1/21 and 0/20. Case in stainless steel, IP68 rating, 17-key keypad, backlit LCD display, and internal power supply unit. Marking: ATEX/IECEX II 3G Ex nR [ia] IIC T6 Gc X (0 °C<= Ta <=50 °C) for gas, and II 3D Ex tc [ia] IIIC T85°C Dc IP65 X (0 °C<= Ta <=50 °C) for dust. Includes printout of safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	DFW-IECEX3GDZB

Why choose

- Thick, waterproof 17-key keypad.
- 6-digit, 25-mm LCD display with standard backlight.
- MASTER/REPEATER optional, specifically for using the indicator as universal repeater, or multi-scale in combination with DFW/DGT/MCW.
- Ideal for use on bench use.

- 4 channels (for single weighing system).
- Digital calibration and Set-Up from keypad.
- Up to 3,000,000-point internal resolution.

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer/labeller, in safe zone.
- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, additional remote display, in safe zone.

KEYPAD FUNCTIONS:

- Zero
- Automatic tare
- Presettable tare
- 10-digit ID.1 and ID.2 code
- Command to print and/or send data
- Selectable function command, power on/off.

SELECTABLE FUNCTIONS:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Net/gross or conversion lb/kg
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- +/- control
- Percentage weighing
- Approved weight transmission to PC/ PLC (with ALMEM Alibi memory option)
- Counter
- Input/Output
- Hold
- · Setpoint control (with DFIO option).



Technical features

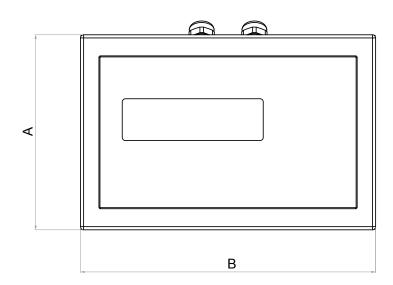
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	-
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	-
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	0
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	<u>-</u>
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68
Board power supply	5 ÷ 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110-240 Vac 12-24 Vdc
Internal battery	-
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	-
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

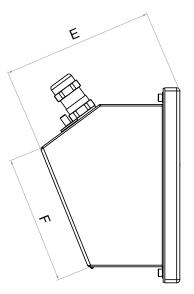
Approvals

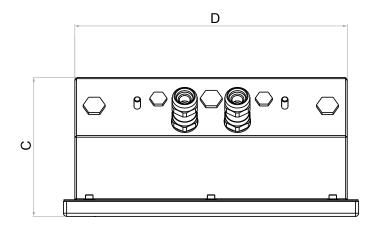
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID
- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- ATEX / IECEX
- EN/IEC 60079-0
- EN/IEC 60079-11 (version ZB)

- EN/IEC 60079-15
- EN/IEC 60079-31
- Australian legal for trade certificate of approval (NMI S788)
 Certified according to ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU and complying with the IECEx scheme, group II category 3GD according to standards EN/IEC 60079-0, EN/IEC 60079-11, EN/IEC 60079-15, EN/IEC 60079-31.

Technical drawing (mm)







	Dime	nsions	
Α	185 mm	D	258.4 mm
В	280 mm	E	143 mm
С	132 mm	F	120 mm

DFWATEX3GD

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Weight indicator for ATEX zones at risk of explosion, suitable for weighing, dosing and automation systems. The IP68 satinfinish stainless steel case ensures sturdiness and protection against dust, gas and high-temperature water jets.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
The state of the s	ATEX 3GD indicator in IP68 stainless steel with internal power supply unit. 17-key keypad, backlit LCD and standard weighing program. Protection: ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X for gas and ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc IP68 X for dust. Includes manual and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity, available in EN, DE, FR, IT.	DFWATEX3GD-1
No. of the last of	ATEX 3GD indicator to be always combined with BP6ESTATEX3GD, BP6CB and BTCB3GD options. In IP68 stainless steel, with 17-key keypad, backlit LCD and standard weighing program. Protection: ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X for gas and ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc IP68 X for dust. Includes manual and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity, available in EN, DE, FR, IT.	DFWATEX3GDB-1

Why choose

• With a high-contrast, 6-digit, 25-mm backlit LCD display to clearly show the weight even in low light and low temperature conditions.

The 17-key numeric and functional keypad is waterproof.

- Suitable for use on bench, column or wall.
- Up to 8 signal linearisation points with DINITOOLS (3 from keypad).
- · Protection rating:
 - ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X for gas
- ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc IP68 X for dust.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION

(ONLY ON DFWATEX2GDIO VERSION):

- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to printer/labeller, in safe zone.
- Configurable RS232/C bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, additional remote display, in safe zone.

KEYPAD FUNCTIONS:

- Zero
- Automatic tare
- Presettable tare
- Print and/or send data
- Selected function command
- Power on/off
- 20-tare archive
- 2 numeric IDs
- Keypad lock
- Repeat last print carried out

SELECTABLE FUNCTIONS:

- High-resolution display x 10
- Net/gross or conversion lb/kg
- Weight totalisation
- Formulation
- · +/- control
- Percentage weighing
- Approved weight transmission to PC/ PLC (with ALMEM Alibi memory option)
- · Counter;
- Input/Output
- Hold
- Setpoint control (with DFIO option)



Technical features

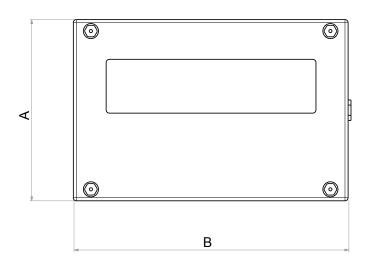
Multifunction program	•
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	-
RS232/C bidirectional port	• x2
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	0
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	-
TCP/IP Ethernet	0
Wi-Fi	0
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	-
Thermal printer	0
Time and date	0
Printing labels	0
Inputs	o x2
Outputs	o x6
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	0
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Membrane
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68
Board power supply	Battery: 6 V Power: 12 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	110-240Vac or battery
Internal battery	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	-
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

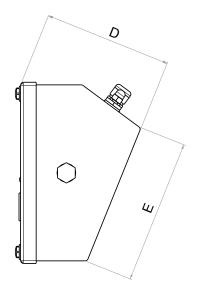
Approvals

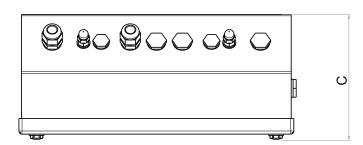
- EU Type Examination Certificate (45501:2015)
- OIML R76 OIML R51 MID

- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- ATEX / IECEX









	Dime	nsions	
Α	174 mm	D	125 mm
В	264 mm	E	139 mm
С	129 mm		

DFWIECEX-BATCH1

WATERPROOF KEYPAD AND BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

The DFWIECEX-BATCH1 weight indicator is ideal for single-product dosing systems in hazardous areas, thanks to the AISI 304 stainless steel case with IP65 and IP68 rating. With the new functions, it is also possible to manage 3 fill speeds (slow, medium, fast), in addition to raising the lance. Provides up to 50 memories to save preset dosing targets for quick recall.













Version codes

DESCRIPTION



Weight indicator, IECEX and ATEX certified, for zones 1, 21, 2, 22, for single-product loading dosage. With intrinsically safe, integrated RS485 serial port and 4 digital inputs and 12 digital outputs. Protection: Ex II 2(2)G(1)G Ex ib [ib Gb] [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb X for gas and Ex II 2(2)D(1)D Ex tb [ib Db] [ia Da] IIIC T135°C Db X for dust (Ta=0 °C/+50 °C). Always combine with IECEXPW power supply unit or IECEXB battery. Includes printed safety instructions and ATEX Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES, IT).

CODE

DFWIECEX-BATCH1

Why choose

- With an LCD display with RGB backlight that is easy to read even in low light conditions.
- State-of-the-art, high-speed X-Core CPU, ideal for handling fast and accurate weighing, filling or dosing processes.
- Flight weight management and control of tolerance, safety tare and programmable lance.
- 4 digital inputs for remote START, STOP and PAUSE.

- Protection against:
- Gas: Ex ib [ib Gb] [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb
- Dust: Ex tb [ib Db] [ia Da] IIIC T135 °C Db
- ATEX: II2(2)G(1)G
- ATEX: II2(2)D(1)D
- Ta 0°C / +50°C

Main features

COMMUNICATION INTERFACES:

• DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

Intrinsically safe 4-input and 12-output digital board with the following specifications:

Inputs

- Ui: 18 V
- Ri: 214 Ω
- R input: 859 Ω

Electronic relay outputs

- Ui: 18 V
- Pi: 1.75 W
- In: 70 mA
- Intrinsically safe power supply terminal, for control devices in ATEX zone or push-button panels.
 Output voltage: 6V, maximum current: 300 mA.

NOTE: By using the available power supply terminal, it is possible to operate the EXPHBN code push-button panel directly, even in a safe area, without protective barriers.

OPTIONAL ANALOGUE OUTPUT:

 Intrinsically safe analogue output, programmable at 0...10 Vdc, 0...20 mA or 4...20 mA.

NOTE: It is possible to transmit the signal directly to the safe area using the intrinsically safe protective barrier, code PFANOUTEX for analogue output in 0...20 mA (or 4...20 mA) configuration.

- The DFWIECEXAN analogue output is an active analogue output, therefore it must not be powered.
- The resistance of the analogue input must be:
 - If the output signal is voltage: Rmin=1K
- If the output signal is current: Rmax=300 ohm

RS485 SERIAL PORT:

- 2 optional intrinsically safe RS485 serial ports for communication with repeaters and other devices.
- ASCII Protocol
- Programmable weight string and read command

NOTE: It is possible to transmit the data directly to the safe area using the protective barrier, code PFB485EX.



WEIGHT INDICATORS	DICATORS
0 SERIES	DFW SERIES

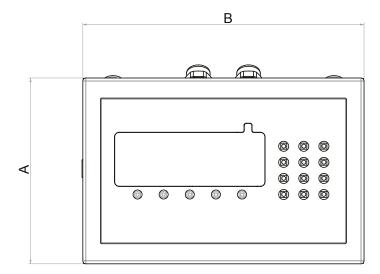
Multifunction program	-
Program for weighbridges	-
Program for weighing wheels and vehicle axles	-
Program for dosing	•
RS232/C bidirectional port	-
RS485 serial port (replacing 1 x RS232 serial port)	• x1 o x2
Bidirectional serial port over fibre optic	-
USB connection for PC	-
TCP/IP Ethernet	-
Wi-Fi	-
USB flash drive to save weighings	-
Bluetooth interface	0
Thermal printer	-
Time and date	0
Printing labels	-
Inputs	4
Outputs	12
Analogue output 420 mA, 010 Vdc	O
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	Colour
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP65 and IP68
Board power supply	5.1 ÷ 9.6 V
Indicator / battery charger power supply	0
Internal battery	0
Adjustable tilt bracket	0
OIML features	3.000e, 2x3.000e, 3x3.000e, 6.000e, 6.000+6.000e, 10.000e
Converter	-
Connectable scales	1
No. analogue load cells	8 x 350 Ω
OIML R76 / R51 - MID / R134 approvals	•

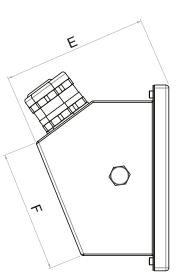
Approvals

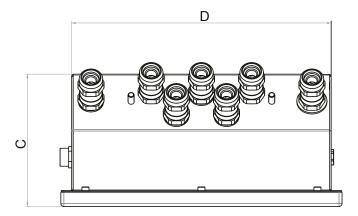
- EC Type Examination Certificate (EN 45501:2015)
- OIML R76
- OIML R51 MID
- OIML R61 MID
- Australian Pattern Approval (NMI)
- ATEX / IECEX
- EN/IEC 60079-0
- EN/IEC 60079-11

- EN/IEC 60079-5
- EN/IEC 60079-31
- Certified according to ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU and complying with the IECEx certified equipment scheme, group II category 2GD according to standards EN/IEC 60079-0, EN/IEC 60079-11, EN/ IEC 60079-5, EN/IEC 60079-31.s. IECEx and ATEX certified and approved for Legal for Trade use.

Technical drawing (mm)







	Dime	ensions	
Α	185 mm	D	258.4 mm
В	280 mm	E	144 mm
С	132 mm	F	121 mm

Notes

3590 SERIES

WEIGHT INDICATORS

INDUSTRIAL PCS 6116 SERIES

LIST OF MAIN OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES DFW SERIES



3590 SERIES	WEIGHT INDICATORS
DFW SERIES	DICATORS
6116 SERIES	INDUSTRIAL PCS
WEIGHT REPEATERS	OTHER INS
WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS	THER INSTRUMENTS

HRS.	OTHER INS
WEIGHT TRANS	NSTRUMENTS

		DFWIECEXBATCH1														×	ξ,	×	(2GDF	хзер	(3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	
Ō	Description	FWIEC	DFWL	DFWL10	JEWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	PFWL110	PEWLID	JFWXP	FWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DEWKYT	DEW IECEX		DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	JEWKH	Code
	Alibi memory and Calendar Clock for DFWIECEX indicator.										۵					•					۵		ALM-IECEX
(0 S)	Version with AU battery charger.				•	•			•														AUS-V4
	Connection cable for DFWBP76ATEXD battery.																	•					BTCB2GD
0	Connection cable for BP6ESTATEX3GD battery.																				•		BTCB3GD
	Internal 2 IN / 6 OUT interface.							•															DFIO3V3
	Program for peak weight measurement or conversion kg/N.		•		•		•		•	•	•				•								DFWPK
	Intrinsically safe analogue output board, 420 mA, 010 Vdc.	•																					IECEXANOUT
	Bracket for installing panel indicator.	•														•	•			•			PANEL-ST
	24 Vdc power supply unit for PFANOUTEX protection barrier.	•														•	•						PFANOUTEXPW
	Version with AU power cable.												•			•	•						PWCORDAUSVDE
	Version with BS1363 power cable (UK plug).												•			•	•						PWCORDUKVDE
	RS232/C cable I=1.5 m for connection to PC.												•										RSCBP2P
	Version with UK battery charger.				•	•			•														UK-V4
	Version with US battery charger.				•	•			•														US-V4
724	IECEx and ATEX power supply unit for DFWIECEX with 110-230 Vac input. Includes input cable for connection to main (6 m) and output cable for connection to indicator (3 m).	•														•	•						IECEXPW 🗐
	IECEx and ATEX power supply unit for DFWIECEX with 24 V (AC or DC) input. Includes input cable for connection to main (6 m) and output cable for connection to indicator (3 m).	•														•	•						IECEXPW24

Main options and accessories

		Ξ																			@	
		DFWIECEXBATCH1		_		_		0	•					b	E	CEX	Ä	X2GDF	EX3GD	X3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	
Ø	Description	DFWIE	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK H	Code
-	Armoured cable 4x1 mm ² (suitable for Ex zones). Inner sheath in PVC compound.																•	•				EXACBPW 🚳
DLEGAL	Type-approved software for recording weighing results to a PC (virtual alibi function) with an integrated API library for interfacing with other software.			•				•								•						D-LEGAL
0 0	Version with US type-B power cable (Japan, North and Central America).												•									PWCORDUSVDE
	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG11, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm).		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	PG9PG11C
	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG13, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm).		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	PG9PG13C
130	IECEXB battery charging kit (safe zone charging). Consisting of certified battery charger mod. IECEXCB and power supply unit with 230 Vac plug (VDE cable).															•						IECEXCBAL
I/O	Board with 4 opto-isolated digital inputs and 4 outputs, intrinsically safe, for controlling devices in zones at risk of explosion.															•						IECEX4IN4OUT
RS485	Intrinsically safe RS485 serial port, for communication in ATEX zone. Maximum communication distance 200 m.	•														•						485IECEX
	Cable with connector for connection of IECEXB battery to DFWIECEX indicator. Length: 1.2 m.															•						втсвієсех 🗐
7800 kg	PC software for vehicle weighing. May be combined with DFW, DGT and 3590 series weight indicators.						•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•		WEITRUCK-1
	Installation of the ZBA1S / PFB485EX Zener barrier inside the indicator case.	•														•				•		ZBINST
37580 -	RS485 alphanumeric repeater with multicolour 110-mm LED display. Complete with 10-m RS485 cable with IP67 connector.										•											GLR100
	Indicator for weighbridge management with input/output function. Red LED display, thermal printer, calendar clock.											•										DFWT



		DFWIECEXBATCH1	2	/L10	/LB	MA	2	DFWL110	DFWLID	ΥP	. 02	: ⊢	. 2	DEWOKE	באם ו	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	
o	Description	DFW	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	PFV	PF	DFWXP	DFWR	DEWT	0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			E E	P F	PF	PF	PFW	DFW.	PFV	Code
	3/2-way poppet valve, with Piezopilot valve, stacked, normally closed (NC). Compatible with DFWIECEX digital outputs. Complies with ATEX Directive and IECEx certified equipment scheme.	•															•						PPVIECEX
	3/2-way poppet valve, with Piezopilot valve, stacked, normally closed (NC). Compatible with DFWIECEX digital outputs. Complies with ATEX Directive.	•															•						PPVEX
0	ATEX 3GD weight repeater with 60-mm LED display. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad.																				•		DGT60R3GD2
1	PG9 cable gland for DFW and 3590 series IECEx Cable diameter: from 4 to 7 mm, or from 7 to 10 mm.	•															•			•			PG9-IECEX
9	PG7 cable gland for DFW and 3590 series IECEx Cable diameter: from 4 to 7 mm.	•															•			•			PG7-IECEX
	PG13 cable gland for DFW and 3590 series IECEx Cable diameter: from 5.5 to 8 mm, from 8 to 10.5 mm, or from 10.5 to 13 mm.	•															•			•			PG13-IECEX
(I)	Software for recording weighing results to a PC (for internal use) with an integrated API library for interfacing with other software.	•		•				•									•						D-API
	Shielded cable 10x0.25 mm ² (suitable for Ex zones). Sheath in PVC, diameter 7.5 mm.	•															•						CB10P
	Armoured cable 6x0.25 mm ² (suitable for Ex zones). Internal sheath in PVC, diameter 5 mm.	•															•	•	•		•		LCCBA
	Protective barrier for analogue output in current, in configuration 020 mA or 420 mA, for direct connection in safe area. Max cable length: 200 m.	•															•						PFANOUTEX
	ETHCBEX cable with cable gland and connectors. Length: 10 m.																			•	•		ЕТНСВЕХ1ОМ
(B	RS485 connection cable for series Fieldbus to CPU. Length: 20 cm.																	•					191750
	5-key indicator, with external power supply unit. NOT INCLUDED: internal battery, RJ45 port, cable glands and plugs. No factory-installed options.									•													DFW1

3590 SERIES

Main options and accessories

		3АТСН1																	占	Q.	۵	ENX®	
O	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWLI10	DFWLID	DEWYD	DEWP	Y A	DFWI	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
I.	Protective barrier for RS485, for direct connection in safe area. Max cable length: 200 m.	•													•	•	•	•	•		•		PFB485EX
8888	Set of connectors for fibre optic for connection of weight indicator to fibre optic/RS232 converter.																	•	•				CNFOPT 🗐
	IECEx and ATEX rechargeable external battery for DFWIECEX, capacity 9 Ah, with connector for quick release.																•						IECEXB
Bluetooth 4.2	Integrated Bluetooth 4.2 interface, for zone at risk of explosion. Maximum communication distance: 10 m. Only available for DFWIECEX indicators. Assembly service included.	•															•						BTH-IECEX
	Wi-Fi interface module for ATEX zones with protection case in IP66 ABS, armoured 3 m cable and power supply from indicator.																				•		OBWIFI3GD-4
	ATEX Declaration of Conformity. Ex II 2G IIC T4 Gb X and Ex II 2D IIIC T135 °C Db X (Ta=0 °C/+40 °C) system, with respective label for complete system, for Dini Argeo DFWIECEX weight indicator connected to mechanical structure with ATEX load cells (each cell must be certified with CCATEX option). Supplied with document describing assembly and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN and IT).	•															•						EXDC
	Intrinsically safe Zener barrier with three channels. Specific for connection to load cells, for mounting on DIN rail in safe area or explosion-proof enclosure.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•					•		ZBA1S
	Weight transmitter for DIN rail, with 2 IN, 2 OUT and analogue output. 5-key keypad and LED display. Multifunctional weighing program.																	•	•				DGT1SAN



O	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWLI10	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DEWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code	
	Internal board for quick connection of multiple channels (equalised).									•	•	•		•	•						•	DFW4CH 🗐	
60	LCCBC cable + 10-m extension.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							LCCB10C	
60	LCCBC cable + 5-m extension.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							LCCB5C 🗐	
	Shielded cable 6x0.25 mm ² (suitable for Ex zones). Inner sheath in PVC. Shielding with tinned copper braid. External sheath in PVC, diameter 5.8 mm.	•														•	•	•		•		LCCB	
5	Cable for connection of platform to indicator, I=50 cm. Female connector, solder type.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							LССВС (5)	
	Stainless steel equalised junction box with up to 4 load cells. IP68/IP69K protection rating, with 4 + 1 cable gland.																				•	JB4QIP69K	

Saving weights

	Decontration	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DEWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code	
O	Description	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4			מ	2	5	5	5	Code	
	Set of 5 x USB flash drives for storing weights.									•	•	•	•	•	•							USBK	
0	Internal interface for saving data on USB flash drive. USB flash drive supplied as standard.									•	•	•		•	•							USBC-1	
18	Panel interface for saving data on USB flash drive. With USB flash drive for PC.												•									USBCKR-1	
-1	Integrated USB port for saving data on USB flash drive. Combine with DFWLI and DFWLKI weight indicators. USB flash drive supplied as standard.						•	•	•													USBDFWL-1	
E-STEAM	"WeiMonitor" PC software for monitoring/recording weights made on connected scale, in real time (the price shown alongside refers to the licence for managing one scale).		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	SWM	

PC SOFTWARE

Approval

o	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWLI10	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
	Approved for Australia, for individual platform/scale.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	ECEM-AU
	Welmec plates and module for a scale. NET PRICE. Service available in combination with Dini Argeo indicator.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	КСЕМ

Printers/Labellers

Ю	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DEWLITO	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code	
_	Customised printouts for DFW and DFWL series. NET price.	_			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_		_	_	_	_	CNFSERV	
	Service loading one custom code-page, for TPR printer. Standard code-page: PC437 (USA, Central Europe).				•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		CODEPG	
	Thermal transfer or direct thermal labeller. With peel- off mechanism as standard. Maximum print dimensions: 25400 x 108 mm.				•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•		•	LP542TE 🧐	
	Solidly connected thermal printer in IP65 stainless steel.													•	•							TPRXT (5)	
	Desktop thermal printer. For weight indicator, with container in IP40 ABS, 1.5-m connection cable and internal power supply unit. Thermal paper roll included as standard.				•	,	•	•	•										•	•		ОВТРКВ 🧐	
	Direct thermal or transfer labeller. Optional peel-off. Maximum print dimensions: 25400 x 108 mm.				•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•							SMTPLUS-1	
*	Peel-off and rewind kit for SMTPLUS-1 labeller.													•								SMTRPK-1	

Communication interfaces

		CH1																				×		
Ō	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DEWR	DEWT	DEWIND	PWRK FYCH	ואמארו	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DEWALEXZGUE	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code	
	RS485 bidirectional ports for DFW series.									•	•	•	•		•	•					•		DF485	9
	ATEX RS485 port, for DFWATEX2GDF and DFWATEX2GDIO.																	•	•				DF485EX	9
	Internal RS485 interface (assembly and cable gland not included).				•		•	•	•											•		•	RS485C	(9)
	Alibi memory (fiscal memory, max. 120,000 weighings) for approved weight transmission to PC/PLC or storage on MMC/USB.		•		•		•		•	•	•)			•	•				•	•	•	ALMEM-1	9
	Alibi memory for ATEX 2GD indicator (fiscal memory, max. 120,000 weighings) for approved weight transmission to PC/PLC.																	•					ALMEMATEX	9
	Internal opto-isolated analogue output, 0-4/20 mA, 0-10 Vdc. (cable gland not included). For DFW, 3590 and CPW series indicators. Output -10/+10 Vdc upon request, only in order phase.									•	•)			•	•					•		DAC16O-2	(3)
	Internal 2 IN / 6 OUT interface (requires FW 05.05.00 or higher).						•		•	•	•			•	•	•						•	DFIO-1	9
	Internal RS232 / RS485 opto- isolated analogue output, 0-4/20 mA, -10/10 Vdc. For 3590 touchscreen indicators.							•															DAC16OSER	9
	External 2.4 GHz radio module for PC, with USB cable I=1 m. Power supply direct from USB port. Maximum operating distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 outdoor. 39 configurable channels.									•	•					•						•	OBRF2G4-USB	
	2.4 GHz radio-frequency module with TTL port. Maximum operating distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 m outdoor.				•																		RF2G4-TTL	9
	Internal 2.4 GHz radio module. Maximum operating distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 m outdoor. Max. 39 configurable channels. (RF2G4 must be in combination with another radio module).						•	•	•														RF2G4	9

≥ DINI ARGEO

Communication interfaces

		=																					
		DFWIECEXBATCH1														×		GDF	3GD	GD	DFWK HYGIENX®		
		/IECE)	-	DFWL10	LB	DFWPM	Ę	DFWL110	DFWLID	Ϋ́	~	_	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	ЖНХ(
Ó	Description	PF	DFWL	PF	DFWLB	P F	DFWLI	Ę	P.	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	F	PFV	F	PF	PF	ΡĀ	F	F	PFV	Code	
	Internal 2.4 GHz radio module with IP69K rating. Maximum operating distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 m outdoor.																				•	RF2G469K 🗐	
	2.4 GHz radio-frequency module for ATEX zones 2 & 22. Protection case in IP66 ABS, armoured 3-m cable and power supply from indicator.																			•		OBRF2G4-3GD	
	External 2.4 GHz radio module, with cable I=3 m. Case in IP65 ABS, powered from indicator. Maximum distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 m outdoor, 39 configurable channels.						•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	OBRF2G4 🗐	
1	DIN rail fibre optic/RS232 converter for synthetic fibre optic, max. length 100 m (longer lengths on request). For connection to PC, PLC.																•	•				FBDIN100	
6	Internal Wi-Fi interface. For wireless connection (via access point) to the company computer system.									•	•	•	•									WIFITD-3	
(A)/	Internal Wi-Fi interface. For wireless connection (via access point) to the company computer system.						•	•	•					•	•							WIFITPWLK-2	
	Internal Wi-Fi interface with IP69K rating. For wireless connection (via access point) to the company computer system.																				•	WIFITD69K	
	Internal Bluetooth interface. For wireless connection of the scale to tablets, smartphones, laptop PCs, or barcode readers.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	вітн-з 🧐	
	Internal Ethernet interface. 10- 100 Mbps speed, TCP, UDP, IP, ARP, ICMP protocols, Ethernet Mac.						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	ETHD 🗐	

		DFWIECEXBATCH1	¥.	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	Z.	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	Œ	E	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®		
) D	escription	PF	DFWL	PF	PF	PF	DFWLI	PFV	PF	PF	DFWR	DFWT	PF	PF	PF	PF	PF	PF I	ב א	D N	P N	Code	
De FI	S232 cable I=1.5 m for P542xx, SMTPLUS, PR80 rinters.									•	•	•	•	•	•					•		RSCBLP	9
De FI	S232 cable I=10 m for P542xx, SMTPLUS, PR80 rinters.																•	•				RSCBLP10M	9
	S232/C - DB9/RJ11 serial able - I=1.5 m.				•		•	•	•									,	•		•	RSCBRJ	9
	S232/C - DB9/RJ11 serial able - I=10 m.		•		•		•		•	•	•			•	•				•	•	•	RSCBRJ10M	9
R al	-core shielded twisted pair able (2x2x0.34 mm²), for S485 communication or nalogue output. Inner sheath polyolefin.																•					RSCBTW	
) (N	ynthetic fibre optic cable. €/m /lin. 10 m). Warning: requires a et of connectors for CNFOPT ore optic.									•	•		•	•	•					•		СВБОРТ	©
C	SB PC/RS485 converter able, I=1.5 m. With PG9 metal able gland.						•		•	•	•			•	•						•	RSCBUSB485	
Ca b	thernet cable, I=1.5 m. With able gland, for connection etween indicator and PC etwork.							•														ETHCBRJ	9
Ca	SB PC/RS232 DB9 converter able, I=1.5 m. USB/DB9 connector.									•	•	•	•	•	•						•	RSCBUSBKR	
₹ ca	SB PC/RS232 converter able, I=1.5 m. USB/RJ11 onnector.				•																	RSCBUSB-1	
M in in in co	ternal 2.4 GHz radio module. laximum operating distance is suitable environmental and istallation conditions: 45 m door, 140 m outdoor. Max. 39 onfigurable channels. (RF2G4 tust be in combination with mother radio module).						•	•	•													RSCBUSBPG	9
SI CC (C	lulti-core cable (4x2xAWG24) uitable for Ethernet connections in Ex zones connectors and cable gland nly installed with S6 service)																		•	•		ETHCBEX	9
	(1) RS232 cable for connection 3590EGT.																				•	RSCBSHG	9
Ca	SB PC/RS232 converter able, I=1.5 m. USB connector n PC side, tips on scale side.																				•	RSCBUSB3P	

S1 service includes:
- Installation of the option with the addition of any mechanical mounting accessories (if not included with the option)
- Configuration (if required)
- Testing

Solidly connected control light

o	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code	
	3-Way control light in stainless steel (for indicators with relay outputs). For solidly connected assembly to stainless steel indicators in "XT" range. Connection cable and power supply from indicator.													•	•							овсіті 🧐	
	3-Way control light in ABS (for indicators with relay outputs). Audible alarm signal, connection cable, power supply from indicator.									•	•											OBCLTP (S)	

Weight repeaters

O	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
(8)(8)(8)	Weight repeater with 100-mm LED display. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad, and valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	Ī			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		_	_		_	•	DGT100R-1
	Program for transforming weight indicator into repeater. Combine with DFW and DGT range weight indicators.		•		•		•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	MSTSLV
	Weight repeater with 60-mm LED display. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad, valve for regulating humidity and pressure, and configurable protocol.																				•	DGT60R-1
37580	RS485 alphanumeric repeater with 110-mm multicolour LED display, stainless steel case and IP68 protection rating.																				•	GLR100I

Calendar clock / date & time

		WIECEXBATCH1	WL	WL10	WLB	WPM	WLI	WLI10	WLID	FWXP	DFWR	FWT	FWKR	FWDXT	WKXT	W IECEX	WATEX	WATEX2GDF	WIECEX3GD	WATEX3GD	WK HYGIENX®		
Ø	Description	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	占	Ь	Ь	占	Code	
	Calendar clock for printing/ displaying the date and time.			•				•														DFCLK3V3-1	;
10	Calendar clock for printing/ displaying the date and time with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).		•		•		•		•	•	•			•	•				•	•	•	DFCLK (s)	

Columns, support brackets, shields

		CH																	@ 2	
		DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	M M	DFWLI	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DEWIECEXSGD	DEWALEXSGD	
Ō	Description	Р	F	Р		ב ל	בי ב	5 E	F	F	F	P	F	F	占	P	F 1	5 1	5 2	Code
	Bracket in stainless steel for mounting "IECEXB" battery on column.														•					EXSTFA12
	Bracket in stainless steel for mounting ATEX battery on column. Compatible with "DFWBP76ATEX", "IECEXB", "BP6ESTATEX3GD" and "BP6V12A".															•		•	•	STFA12
	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, adjustable tilt. For mounting weight indicator on wall.						•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	STFR-1
>	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, wall-mount. For mounting weight indicator.								•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	STFI-1
	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, adjustable tilt. For mounting IECEX weight indicators on wall.	•													•		•	•		EXSTFR
-	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, wall-mount. For mounting IECEX weight indicators.	•													•		,	•		EXSTFI

Options for ATEX installations

O	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DEWICE	Drwar	DFWDXI	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
H. Co	ATEX equalised junction box in IP67 ABS, for max. 4 cells. 4 + 1 cable gland.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•		JB4QA
	ATEX equalised junction box, IP66 stainless steel, up to 4 cells. 4 + 1 cable gland.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•		JB4QAI
*	ATEX Zener 3 barrier kit for load cells, in ABS box. For max. 4 x 350 ohm cells, for intrinsically safe weighing systems in hazardous area.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					•		KMB4-1
*	ATEX box kit in ABS, with ZBA1S barrier for load cells. For intrinsically safe weighing systems in hazardous area. Dimensions: 179x359x166.5 mm.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					•		KZBA-1
-	Blue shielded cable 6x0.22 mm², only for EX i assemblies (2GD). Inner sheath in PVC. Shielding with tinned copper braid. External sheath in polyurethane, diameter 5.8 mm.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				EXCB6

3590 SERIES

WEIGHT INDICATORS

Options for ATEX installations

December	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	
Description ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment. Type: Ex II 2G IIC T4 Gb X and Ex II 2D IIIC T197 °C Db X, with respective label for assembly, for Dini Argeo ATEX indicator connected to mechanical structure with ATEX load cells (each cell must be certified with CCATEX). Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN and IT).	٥		۵	۵	۵	ā	<u> </u>	٥	٥	io		6	5 6		٥	•	•	Ĭ	2	۵	DCATEX2GD
ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment for system with Dini Argeo Zener barriers. Type: Ex II 2G IIC T6 Gb X and Ex II 2D IIIC T125 °C Db X, with respective label for assembly, for weight indicator connected to Dini Argeo Zener barriers, connected to mechanical structure with ATEX load cells (each cell must be certified with CCATEX). Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN and IT).		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•			DCATEXMB4
ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment. Type: Ex II 3G IIC T6 Gc X and Ex II 3D IIIC T115 °C Dc X, with respective label for assembly, for Dini Argeo ATEX-certified or NON-certified indicator (in the latter case, install in safe zone), connected to mechanical structure with ATEX load cells (each cell must be certified with CCATEX or CCATEX3GD). Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).																		•	•		DCATEX3GD

Consumables

		IECEXBATCH1	L	L10	LB	РМ	2	LI10	CID .	ΥP	œ	_	ΚR	DXT	KXT	/ IECEX	АТЕХ	ATEX2GDF	IECEX3GD	ATEX3GD	IK HYGIENX®		
o	Description	PFW	DFW	PFW	PF	PFW	PFW	PFW	PFW	PFW	DFW	PFW	PFV	PF	PFW	PFW	PF	DFW	DFW	DFW	PFW	Code	
	50 thermal paper rolls, length: 30 m, width: 57 mm. Hole: 12 mm. Outer diameter: 51 mm.												•									RPT57C	

Power supply units

		DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	WPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	WXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DEWINXT	DIWANI DIWITOTY	W IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	
Ó	Description	F	P	P	P	P	F	P	P	P	F	R	F	<u> </u>		֡֝֞֝֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	5	5	Ę	Ę.	Ę.	F	Code
65	Battery charger for safe zone, for ATEX BP6ESTATEX3GD battery.																				•		ВР6СВ
Q.	Complete battery charger for safe zone, for ATEX DFWBP76ATEXD batteries.																	•					DFWBPAL-2
- in	External ATEX battery pack, in IP65 stainless steel, for zones 2 and 22.																				•		BP6ESTATEX3GD
	Rechargeable ATEX battery, for zones 1 and 21. If combined with DFWATEX weight indicator, requires additional BTCB2GD cable.																,	•					DFWBP76ATEXD
•	ATEX power supply unit with 115 Vac input. Intrinsically safe 10.5 Vdc output, with Exd enclosure, with the following protection modes: ATEX II 2(2) G Ex d [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb and ATEX II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T140 °C Db.																	•	•				PW200XRD115
	ATEX power supply unit with 230 Vac input. Intrinsically safe 10.5 Vdc output, with Exd enclosure, with the following protection modes: ATEX II 2(2) G Ex d [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb and ATEX II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T140 °C Db.																	•	•				PW200XRD230-1 🧐
•	ATEX power supply unit with 24 Vac input. Intrinsically safe 10.5 Vdc output, with Exd enclosure, with the following protection modes: ATEX II 2(2) G Ex d [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb and ATEX II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T140 °C Db.																	•	•				PW200XRD24A
	ATEX power supply unit with 24 Vdc input. Intrinsically safe 10.5 Vdc output, with Exd enclosure, with the following protection modes: ATEX II 2(2) G Ex d [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb and ATEX II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T140 °C Db.																		•				PW200XRD24D-1 🗐



Digital Inputs / Outputs

0	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code	
	Internal 2 IN / 6 OUT ATEX 3GD interface (requires FW 05.05.00 or higher).																		•	•		DFIO3GD-1	
See See	Set of 2 ATEX cable glands for PW200XRDxxx. Specific for use of INPUT/OUTPUT on DFWATEX2GDIO or DFWATEX2GDF.																•	•				PW200IO	
6969	Set of 2 ATEX cable glands for PW200XRDxxx-1. Specific for use of INPUT/OUTPUT on DFWATEX2GDIO or DFWATEX2GDF.																•	•				PW200IO-1	

Protection cover

o	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DEWDXT	DEWINAT	DEW IECEV	Drw IECEA	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
	Kit of 10 moulded protective covers in clear plastic. For DFWXP or 3590EXP series indicators with case in ABS.									•	•	•	•										CVRXP

Digital inputs / outputs

Ō	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD		
	19-key remote control and infrared receiver kit (max 8 m).		•		•				•	•		•	•	•							DFTL12-1	9
69	Radio-frequency remote control and receiver with extension, for installations where other optional boards are required with connection on AMP.						•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•						TLRP	9
6	(S1) Radio-frequency remote control and receiver. 433 MHz, 6 keys, for use up to 50-m distance, in suitable environmental conditions (not compatible with repeater indicator or MSTSLV option).																			•	TLR-1	©

- S1 service includes:
 Installation of the option with the addition of any mechanical mounting accessories (if not included with the option)
 Configuration (if required)
 Testing



PG cable glands

		DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWLI10	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	
Ø	Description	F	F	F	F	P	Б	Р	F	P	F	띰	F	F	F	F	F	F	띰	F	Р	Code
00	Set of 10 PG7 metal cable glands for weight indicators. With ring nuts and seals.						•	•	•					•	•						•	PG7M
90	Set of 10 PG7 cable glands for indicators in ABS. With ring nuts and seals.		•	•	•					•	•	•										PG7P
00	Set of 10 PG9 metal cable glands for weight indicators. With ring nuts and seals.						•	•	•					•	•						•	РБЭМ
00	Set of 10 PG9 cable glands for indicators in ABS. With ring nuts and seals.		•	•	•					•	•	•										PG9P
00	Set of 10 PG7 metal cable glands for ATEX indicators. With ring nuts and seals. Cable diameter: from 3 to 6.5 mm.																•	•		•		PG7EX
0	Set of 10 PG9 metal cable glands for ATEX indicators. With ring nuts and seals. Cable diameter: from 4 to 8 mm.																•	•		•		PG9EX
00	Set of 10 PG11 metal cable glands for weight indicators.																				•	PG11M
	Set of 10 PG13 metal cable glands for weight indicators.																				•	PG13M

Floor columns

Ó	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWLI10	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
	Column in stainless steel, 450x450 mm, h=917 mm, Ø 38 mm. Base in painted steel. For Dini Argeo and SCALE HOUSE indicators.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							CSP38
Ţ	Column in stainless steel, 350x350mm mm, h=750 mm. Base in painted steel. For Dini Argeo and SCALE HOUSE indicators.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•					CSP38D
1	Column in AISI 304 stainless steel, 450x450 mm, h=917 mm, Ø 38 mm. For Dini Argeo and SCALE HOUSE indicators.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	CSP38I-1

Optional power supply cables

o	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
(P)	Version with AU power cable.						•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	PWCORDAUS
8	Version with SEV1011 power cable (CH plug).						•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	PWCORDCH
E	Version with BS1363 power cable (UK plug).						•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	PWCORDUK
8	Version with US type-B power cable (Japan, North and Central America).						•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	PWCORDUS

RS485 barriers

O	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	ш	DFWLI	DFWLI10	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWAIEXZGDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DEWAIEX3GD	Code		
	Special power supply for active barrier ZB485.															•	•			ZBPWR24		
	Active barrier RS485. Marking: ATEX II (1) GD [EEx ia] IIC, I (M2) [EEx ia] I, II 3G Ex nA II T4, [Ex ia] IIC. 24 Vdc power supply not included, we recommend combining with ZBPWR24.															•	•			ZB485	©	

ATEX 2GD push-button panel

Ø	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10	DFWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWL110	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DFWDXT	DFWKXT	DFW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
bux .	Armoured cable 4x0.5 mm ² (suitable for Ex zones). Inner sheath in PVC. Armour: galvanised steel wire braid. External sheath in PVC, diameter 7.3 mm.	•														•	•	•	•	•		EXACB4
	EX 2GD push-button panel with 2 buttons and cable gland (optional connection cable). Protection: Il 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb for gas, Il 2D Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db for dust.	•														•	•	•		•		EXPHBN



3590 SERIES	
	10000
	0.07

O	Description	DFWIECEXBATCH1	DFWL	DFWL10)FWLB	DFWPM	DFWLI	DFWLI10	DFWLID	DFWXP	DFWR	DFWT	DFWKR	DEWDXT	DEWKXT	DEW IECEX	DFWATEX	DFWATEX2GDF	DFWIECEX3GD	DFWATEX3GD	DFWK HYGIENX®	Code
_	Technical support by telephone			_	_	_	_	_														
O	upon request.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	TECSUP
	Printed technical manual (downloadable for free from the website).		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	TECMAN
	Printed user manual (downloadable for free from the																					
	website, in the "DOCUMENTS" section on the Home Page, by entering the product serial number).		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	UMAN
	EU Declaration of Conformity, EU verification certificate, test certificate and metrology booklet, in printed format (downloadable for free from the website, available only for CE-M approved scales). € NET.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ECEMDOC
•	Valve for regulating humidity and pressure inside the case. Recommended for IP68 applications.						•	•	•					•	•							VENT (S)
	Valve for regulating humidity and pressure inside the case. Recommended for IP68 applications.																•	•				VENTX 🗐







INDUSTRIAL PCS6116 SERIES

The 6116 series of Dini Argeo industrial PCs, ideal for harsh industrial environments, features a touchscreen display and enables loading any weighing program for advanced systems.

With the MCI Myrias software program, standard and customised software solutions can be provided to meet all weighing needs, such as: offline sampling, dynamic and manual checkweighing, truck weighing, pallet weighing, traceability, recipe, data manager, belt weighing and stock control.

In addition to weighing, dosing, totalisation and formulation functions, the 6116 range has two important aspects, namely PC-controlled weighing and PLC-controlled weighing and filling.

6116 SERIES





		6116EVO	6116EVOBOX
PLUS	Thermal printer	0	•
P	RFID reader	0	•
	Multi-language program	•	•
	Serial ports	-	● (x2) RS232 ● (x1) RS485/RS422 **
COMMUNICATION	USB ports	● (x2) 3.1 Type A, internal *** ● (x2) 2.0 Type A, panel	● (x2)
COMMI	TCP/IP Ethernet	•	•
	SD memory	0	0
	Wi-Fi	0	-
IN/OUT	Inputs	• (x2) *	0
N N	Outputs	● (x2) *	0
	Case	AISI 304 stainless steel	AISI 304 stainless steel
	Dimensions	375x327x65 mm	474x656x400 mm
	Touchscreen display	•	•
	Max display brightness	800 nits	1000 nits
쀭	Processor	High-performance Intel 4 core	Intel Celeron N2930 QuadCore 64bit
ARDWARE	Operating system	Windows 10 IoT	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC
H	RAM memory	DDR3L, 8 Gb	DDR3L, 4 Gb
	SSD	mSATA, 64 Gb	SATA III, 128 Gb
	IP rating	IP67	IP54
	Power supply	110/240 Vac	110/240 Vac
	Adjustable tilt bracket	•	-
¥	Connectable scales	4 *	0
OIML	No. connectable load cells	up to 16 x 350 Ω cells *	0

LEGEND: • Standard O Optional

^{* 6116}EVO4X and 6116EVO4XKB versions ** Replaces one RS232 port *** x1 in versions 6116EVO4X and 6116EVO4XKB



⁻ Not available

DFW SERIES

6116EVO

PC WITH 10.1" TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Rugged and durable industrial touchscreen PC in AISI 304 stainless steel with IP67 protection rating, designed for advanced and harsh industrial environments. Featuring the latest Intel 4-core processor, it allows loading any weighing program developed on Windows 10 and can manage up to 4 scales.







Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
High-performance industrial touchscreen PC, in IP67 stainless steel	6116EVO-1
High-performance industrial touchscreen PC, in IP67 stainless steel. Integrated high-speed 4-channel weighing board configurable exclusively from PC. NOTE: when used for type-approved applications, add the optional D-LEGAL program.	6116EVO4X
High-performance industrial touchscreen PC, in IP67 stainless steel. Integrated high-speed 4-channel weighing board configurable from PC and via keypad and display on rear panel.	6116EVO4XKB

Why choose

Thanks to the Myrias PC software, you can create numerous weighing solutions:

- · Dynamic checkweigher
- · Truck scale and axle scale
- · Pallet weighing
- Traceability
- · Belt weighing

- · Stock control
- · Manual checkweigher
- · Offline sampling
- Recipes
- · Data Manager

Main features

VIRTUAL ALIBI MEMORY AND OPTIONAL API FOR THE **DEVELOPMENT OF APPROVED PROGRAMS:**

- The 6116EVO has two optional programs, designed to facilitate communication with the integrated electronic part of the scale via APIs and the saving of weighing data, also approved as legal for trade:
 - D-API: Software for internal use for saving weighing results and API libraries (cannot be combined with AF6116).
- D-LEGAL: Type-approved software for saving weighing results and API libraries (cannot be combined with AF6116).

INTEGRATED MULTISCALE ELECTRONIC PART OF THE SCALE, CERTIFIABLE (6116EVO4X AND 6116EVO4XKB):

- · Thanks to the integrated multichannel electronic part of the scale, it is possible to:
- Read the weight of one or more scales, up to 4.
- Connect up to 4 load cells and read the equalised weight, in "digital equalisation box" mode.
- Connectable load cells (via junction box): up to 16 x 350 Ω .
- · Selectable sampling speed, up to 2600 Hz single-channel, 200 Hz for 2 channels, or 90 Hz for 3-4 channels.
- Thanks to the type-approved D-LEGAL software, 6116EVO can be approved for legal-for-trade commercial applications.

AVAILABLE INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

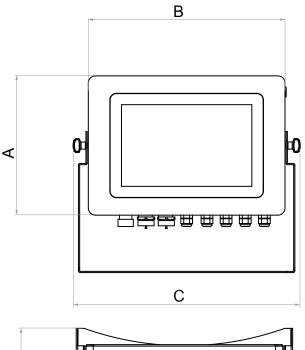
	6116EVO-1	6116EVO4X	6116EVO4XKB
Internal USB 3.1 Type-A ports	2	1	1
Panel USB 2.0 ports	2	2	2
Internal Gigabit Ethernet port, 10/100/1000 Mbps	1	1	1
Gigabit-Ethernet RJ45 panel port, 10/100/1000 Mbpss	1	1	1
Internal VGA port	1	1	1
Internal HDMI port	1	1	1
Audio IN	1	1	1
Audio OUT	1	1	1
Digital inputs	1	2	2
Digital outputs	0	2	2
Scale inputs	0	4	4

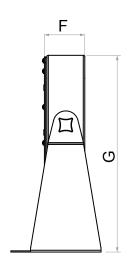
Technical features

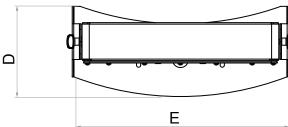
Processor	High-performance Intel 4 core
Operating system	Windows 10 IoT
RAM memory	DDR3L, 8 Gb
SSD	mSATA, 64 Gb
Touchscreen display	•
Max display brightness	800 nits
DB9 serial ports	-
USB ports	 x2 3.1 Type A, internal (***) x2 2.0 Type A, panel
TCP/IP Ethernet	•
Dimensions	375x327x65 mm
SD memory	0
Wi-Fi	-
Thermal printer	-
RFID reader	-
Inputs	• x2 (*)
Outputs	• x2 (*)
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP67
Power supply	110-240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	•
Connectable scales	4 (*)
No. connectable load cells	up to 16 x 350 Ω cells (*)

(*) 6116EV04X and 6116EV04XKB versions (***) x1 in versions 6116EV04X and 6116EV04XKB









Dimensions									
Α	233 mm	E	362 mm						
В	329 mm	F	67.5 mm						
С	380 mm	G	329 mm						
D	151 mm								

6116EVOBOX

PC WITH 10.1" TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY

Interactive kiosk with 10.1-inch industrial PC ideal for self-service weighbridges, equipped with RFID card reader and printer to facilitate operator entry and exit. For efficient access management, the Myrias software can be integrated with the 6116EVO-BOX to record load data and empty vehicle weight, read vehicle and trailer identification data, weigh multi-axle vehicles and check the contents inventory.







Version codes

DESCRIPTION



Stainless steel column- or wall-mounted box with industrial PC, 10.1-inch touchscreen display and preinstalled Windows 10 operating system. Equipped with a thermal printer and RFID card reader.

6116EVO-1

CODE

Why choose

- Waterproof, satin-finish, stainless steel case.
- · High-brightness display for outdoor use.
- With thermal printer with cutter.

- Automatic internal temperature control system.
- Equipped with sun and weather protection shield for outdoor use.

Main features

VIRTUAL ALIBI MEMORY AND OPTIONAL API FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF APPROVED PROGRAMS:

- The 6116EVO has two optional programs, designed to facilitate communication with the integrated electronic part of the scale via APIs and the saving of weighing data, also approved as legal for trade:
- D-LEGAL: Type-approved software for saving weighing results and API libraries (cannot be combined with AF6116).
- D-API: Software for internal use for saving weighing results and API libraries (cannot be combined with AF6116).

MAIN OPTIONS:

- Integrated electronic part of the scale, with digital inputs and outputs.
- Numeric or alphanumeric weight repeater.
- RFID cards.
- Ready for metric approval (only with integrated weight transmitter).
- Coin slot available on request (ask for quote).

AVAILABLE INPUTS/OUTPUTS:

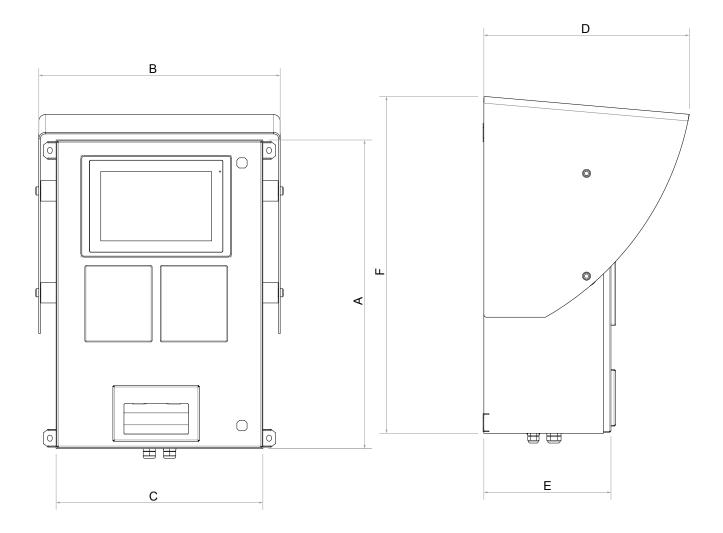
- 2 USB 2.0 ports.
- 2 Gigabit-Ethernet ports, 10/100/1000 Mbps.
- 2 RS232 serial ports.



Technical features

Processor	Intel Celeron N2930 QuadCore 64bit
Operating system	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC
RAM memory	DDR3L, 4 Gb
SSD	SATA III, 128 Gb
Touchscreen display	•
Max display brightness	1000 nits
DB9 serial ports	
USB ports	• x2
TCP/IP Ethernet	•
Dimensions	474x656x400 mm
SD memory	0
Wi-Fi	-
Thermal printer	•
RFID reader	•
Inputs	0
Outputs	0
Case	AISI 304 stainless steel
IP rating	IP54
Power supply	110/240 Vac
Multi-language program	•
Adjustable tilt bracket	-
Connectable scales	0
No. connectable load cells	0

(**) Replaces one RS232 port



Dimensions								
Α	606 mm	D	400 mm					
В	474 mm	E	248 mm					
С	406 mm	F	656 mm					

WEIGHT REPEATERS

INDUSTRIAL PCS

3590 SERIES

WEIGHT INDICATORS

DFW SERIES

LIST OF MAIN OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES 6116 SERIES



Main options and accessories

Ó	Description	6116EVO	6116EVOBOX	Code
	Protection circuit for 485 port, with case for installation on DIN rail. Protection according to IEC 1000-4-5/D (IEC 801-5/D).	•		RS485PDIN
DLEGAL	Type-approved software for recording weighing results to a PC (virtual alibi function) with an integrated API library for interfacing with other software.	•	•	D-LEGAL
37580	RS485 alphanumeric repeater with 110-mm multicolour LED display, stainless steel case, and IP68 protection rating.	•	•	GLR100I
I →AΓI	Software for recording weighing results to a PC (for internal use) with an integrated API library for interfacing with other software.	•	•	D-API
	Management of truck scales. Advanced weighing module.	•		TRA-WBD

Approval

		-	GEVOBOX	
Ø	Description			Code
	Welmec plates and module for a scale. Service available in combination with Dini Argeo indicator.	•	•	KCEM

Connection cables

Ø	Description	6116EVO	6116EVOBOX	Code
0	4-core shielded twisted pair cable (2x2x0.34 mm²), for RS485 communication or analogue output. Inner sheath in polyolefin. Shielding with tinned copper braid. External sheath in PVC, diameter 7 mm.	•		RSCBTW
1	USB PC/RS485 converter cable, I=1.5 m. With PG9 metal cable gland.	•	•	RSCBUSB485

Weight repeaters

		SEVO	SEVOBOX	Code
Ó	Description	611	6116	Code
6	Ex-works installation.		•	S6
888888	Weight repeater with 100-mm LED display. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	•		DGT100R-1

Consumables

O	Description	6116EVO	6116EVOBOX	Code	
	Thermal paper roll, width: 80 mm. Hole: 25 mm. Outer diameter: 60 mm.	•		RPT80SELF	

Related transmitters/weight indicators

Ø	Description		Code
90	High-speed weight transmitter for DIN rail with 4 channels. 2 IN and 2 OUT. 5-key keypad, LED display.	•	DGT4X
	Weight transmitter for DIN rail, with 2 IN and 4 OUT. 5-key keypad, LED display. Multifunctional weighing program.	•	DGT1SX

Additional PG cable glands

O	Description	6116EVOBOX	Code
00	Set of 10 PG9 metal cable glands for weight indicators. With ring nuts and seals.	•	РСЭМ
	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG11, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm)	•	PG9PG11C
	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG13, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm)	•	PG9PG13C

Optional power supply cables

Ø	Description	6116EVO	6116EVOBOX	Code
	Version with AU power cable.	•	•	PWCORDAUS
8	Version with SEV1011 power cable (CH plug).	•	•	PWCORDCH
E	Version with BS1363 power cable (UK plug).	•	•	PWCORDUK
8	Version with US type-B power cable (Japan, North and Central America).	•	•	PWCORDUS

Other options

O	Description	6116EVO	6116EVOBOX	Code
	Set of 10 RFID cards for use with RFID reader.	•		RFIDCARD
	Language pack service, for industrial PC 6116 (language of your choice).	•	•	CNFLANG
	EU Declaration of Conformity, EU verification certificate, test certificate and metrology booklet, in printed format (downloadable for free from the website, available only for CE-M approved scales). € NET.		•	ECEMDOC
O	Technical support by telephone upon request.		•	TECSUP
	AFxx Suite for PC 6116EVO4X / 6116EVO4XKB. Includes 5 AF applications (Weight Totalisation, Parts Counter, Vehicle Weighing, Statistical Checks, Industrial Pricing) selectable from the user interface.	•	•	AF6116





OTHER INSTRUMENTSWEIGHT REPEATERS

The Dini Argeo range of repeaters meets all weight display needs, even from a considerable distance.

Each model stands out for its material, size, application and setting in which it can be used, depending on the connected indicator.

The typical application of repeaters is weighing/filling controlled by PLC.

WE	IGH	Γ
REF	PEAT	ERS











		GLR100	GLR100I	DGT100	DGT60 / DGT603GD	DFWPM
	RS485 serial port	● (×1)	● (×1)	• (x1)	• (x1)	-
	RS232 serial port	-	-	• (x1)	• (x1)	-
	Serial connection cable	● 10m	0	0	0	-
COMMUNICATION	USB connection for quick programming from PC with DINITOOLS	-	-	-	-	-
сомми	Alibi memory	-	-	0	•	-
-	Bluetooth	-	-	0	-	-
	2.4 GHz radio-frequency module	● *	0	0	0	•
	Bluetooth interface	-	-		-	-
	Electronic outputs	-	-	2	2	-
IN/OUT	Digital inputs	-	-	2	2	-
	Analogue output (05 Vdc, 010 Vdc, 020 mA, 420 mA)	-	-	-	-	-
	Dimensions (mm) (L x H x W)	835 x 190 x 50 mm	688 x 250 x 57 mm	433 x 205 x 202 mm	410 x 165 x 67 mm	173 x 98 x 54 mm
	Display	Red 110-mm LEDs	Red 110-mm LEDs	Red 100-mm LEDs	Red 60-mm LEDs	25-mm backlit LCD
	Keypad	-	-	5 keys, mechanical, waterproof	5 keys, mechanical, waterproof	5 keys, mechanical, waterproof
HARDWARE	Case	Painted steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	ABS HANDY
HA	Power supply	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)	Rechargeable battery
	Working temperature: Indoor use / CE-M / humidity	-	-	-20+60 °C / -10+40 °C / 85%	-	-
	IP rating	IP54	IP68	IP68	IP68	IP65

LEGEND: • Standard O Optional - Not available

^{*} only model GLR100-2G4



RGB SUPER-BRIGHT LED MATRIX DISPLAY

GLR100 alphanumeric weight repeater with RGB bright LED matrix, for easy large-digit weight display even over long distances.









Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
37580 =	RS485 alphanumeric repeater with multicolour 110-mm LED display. Complete with 10-m RS485 cable with IP67 connector.	GLR100
37580=	Radio alphanumeric repeater with multicolour 110-mm LED display.	GLR100-2G4

Why choose

- RGB technology with control light function (yellow, red, green), synchronised with connected weight indicator.
- Painted steel casing with IP54 protection rating, for indoor or outdoor use.
- Alphanumeric display board mode for displaying gross and tare weights, in the selected language.
- The GLR100 repeater also has on-demand features such as fully customisable messages, screen saver with date and time, and scrolling texts.
- Dimensions: 605x150 mm.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

COMMUNICATION PORTS:

• RS485 port for long-distance transmission (up to 1000 m) or radio transmission (up to 70 m indoor, 150 m outdoor). Combine with indicator with RS485 communication port or radio. RS485 cable with 10-m IP67 connector supplied as standard.

6116 SERIES

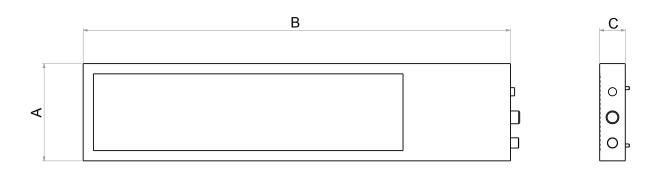
Technical features

RS485 serial port	• x1
RS232 serial port	-
Serial connection cable	● 10m
USB connection for quick programming from PC with DINITOOLS	-
Alibi memory	-
Bluetooth	-
2.4 GHz radio-frequency module	• (*)
Electronic outputs	-
Digital inputs	-
Analogue output 05 Vdc, 010 Vdc, 020 mA, 420 mA	-
Bluetooth interface	-
Dimensions (mm) (LxHxW)	835 x 190 x 50 mm
Display	Red 110-mm LEDs
Keypad	-
Case	Painted steel
Power supply	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)
Working temperature: Indoor use / CE-M / Humidity	-
IP rating	IP54
Backlit LCD display	•
Specific display	-
Keypad	Mechanical
Case	AISI 316 stainless steel
IP rating	IP68 and IP69K

(*) Only model GLR100-2G4

Approvals

• Australian legal for trade certificate of approval (NMI S788)



Dimensions						
Α	190 mm	С	50 mm			
В	835 mm					



GLR100I

RGB SUPER-BRIGHT LED MATRIX DISPLAY

Alphanumeric weight repeater in stainless steel with IP68 protection rating, suitable for outdoor use. For a clear and readable data display, even from a long distance, thanks to the RGB bright LED matrix display. Offers a variety of operation modes for every need.







Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
27890	RS485 alphanumeric repeater with 110-mm multicolour LED display, stainless steel case, and IP68 protection rating.	GLR100I	

Why choose

- 110-mm 6-digit weight repeater.
- Alphanumeric display board for displaying gross and tare weights, in the selected language.
- Colour management with control light function of data display (red, yellow, green), synchronised with the connected weight indicator.
- Option to customise messages, set screen saver with date and time, and scrolling texts upon request.

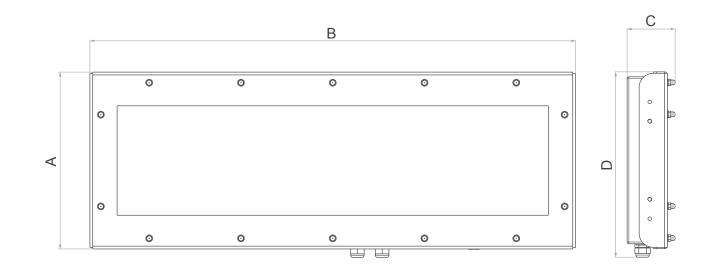
Main features

COMMUNICATION PORTS:

 RS485 port for long-distance transmission (up to 1000 m) or radio transmission (optional, up to 70 m indoor, 150 m outdoor).
 Combine with indicator with RS485 communication port or radio.

Technical features

RS485 serial port	• x1
RS232 serial port	-
Serial connection cable	0
USB connection for quick programming from PC with DINITOOLS	-
Alibi memory	-
Bluetooth	-
2.4 GHz radio-frequency module	0
Electronic outputs	-
Digital inputs	-
Analogue output 05 Vdc, 010 Vdc, 020 mA, 420 mA	-
Bluetooth interface	-
Dimensions (mm) (LxHxW)	688 x 250 x 57 mm
Display	Red, 110-mm LEDs
Keypad	-
Case	Stainless steel
Power supply	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)
Working temperature: Indoor use / CE-M / Humidity	-
IP rating	IP68



Dimensions					
Α	250.5 mm	С	68 mm		
В	688 mm	D	262.5 mm		



DGT100

RGB SUPER-BRIGHT LED MATRIX DISPLAY

The DGT100 maxi weight repeater ensures excellent weight display outdoors, even from over 25 m distance, even in strong sunlight. With an AISI 304 stainless steel case with IP68 protection rating to withstand water and dust, and fixing bracket for wall-mount.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
HARRARA.	Weight indicator with 100-mm LED display. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	DGT100BC-1
HARRARA.	Weight indicator with 100-mm LED display and analogue output. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	DGT100AN-1
BARRAR .	Weight indicator with 100-mm LED display and Profibus module. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	DGT100PB-1
- <u>889</u> 988	Weight repeater with 100-mm LED display. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	DGT100R-1

Why choose

- High efficiency SMD bright LED matrix display.
- Brightness setting software from keypad.
- Anti-condensate valve as standard.
- Available in scale or weight repeater version.

- Up to 8 signal linearisation points with DINITOOLS.
- EU Type Examination Certificate (2014/31/EU), OIML R-76, OIML R-61 (MID), OIML R-51 (MID), Australian approval.

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- RS232 bidirectional port for connection to printer, PC, or other external units.
- RS485 bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, etc.
- PROFIBUS bidirectional port (Model DGT100PB).
- 2 MOSFET outputs, 150 mA 48 Vac / 150 mA 60 Vdc (NO), with configurable functions.
- 2 inputs (optocouplers)
 12÷24 Vdc, 5 mA min 20 mA max, with configurable functions.
- 16-bit analogue output (Model DGT100AN) optionally 4-20 mA, 0-5Vdc or 0-10 Vdc; maximum applicable load in current: 300 Ohm, minimum applicable resistance in voltage: 1 kohm.

FUNCTIONS:

- KEYPAD Zeroing; Semi-automatic and presettable tare; Print and/or send data; Power-on/Stand-by.
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS Setpoint, high resolution, peak, alibi memory, unit conversion.
- EXTERNAL INPUTS Key pressure simulation, keypad disabling.
- MOSFET OUTPUTS Setpoints on weight, either positive (in loading) or negative (in unloading), or on pieces (counting mode), with programmable on/ off thresholds, direct control or stability.
- SERIAL PORTS On all models:
 Reading of net, gross, tare weight; Zeroing; Semi automatic
 and presettable tare; Scale change; Settling of output
 activation thresholds; Reading/Writing alibi memory.
 DGT100BC and DGT100AN models: Reading of microvolts
 or ADC converter for all channels; Message display;
 Printing; PMU setting in piece counting; Simulation of
 key pressure; MODBUS serial protocol.
- 16-bit ANALOGUE OUTPUT on DGT100AN Value proportional to net weight or gross weight, either in positive (in loading) or in negative (in unloading).

DGT100R REPEATER

 Version with dedicated program for using the indicator as universal weight repeater or multiscale (MASTER) in combination with DFW/DGT/MCW.

OPERATING MODES:

- Multi-scale repeater (MASTER): mode for repeating up to 32 independent scales, with option to manage their functions, or viewing and printing the sum of the weights of all scales.
- UNIVERSAL weight repeater: mode for repeating the weight of any scale, via configuration of input string.



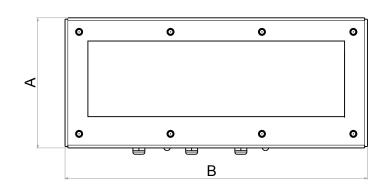
Technical features

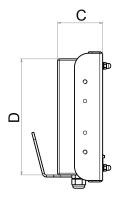
RS485 serial port	● x1
RS232 serial port	● x1
Serial connection cable	0
USB connection for quick programming from PC with DINITOOLS	-
Alibi memory	0
Bluetooth	0
2.4 GHz radio-frequency module	0
Electronic outputs	2
Digital inputs	2
Analogue output (05 Vdc, 010 Vdc, 020 mA, 420 mA)	-
Bluetooth interface	
Dimensions (mm) (LxHxW)	433 x 205 x 202 mm
Display	Red 100-mm LEDs
Keypad	5 keys, mechanical, waterproof
Case	Stainless steel
Power supply	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)
Working temperature: Indoor use / CE-M / Humidity	-20+60 °C / -10+40 °C / 85%
IP rating	IP68

Approvals

- EC Type Examination Certificate (2014/31/EU) OIML R76
- OIML R61 MID

- OIML R51
- Australian legal for trade certificate of approval (NMI S788)





Dimensions				
Α	185 mm	С	64 mm	
В	430 mm	D	165 mm	



DGT60

LARGE RED LED MATRIX DISPLAY

Maxi weight repeater with large, high-intensity red LED display, sturdy and compact thanks to IP68 stainless steel case. For viewing weights from any angle, even in strong sunlight.











Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
0000	Weight indicator with 60-mm LED display. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	DGT60BC-1
0001	Weight repeater with 60-mm LED display. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure, and configurable protocol.	DGT60R-1
0	Weight indicator with 60-mm LED display and analogue output. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	DGT60AN-1
00000	Weight indicator with 60-mm LED display and Profibus port. Housed in IP68 stainless steel, with a 5-key keypad and a valve for regulating humidity and pressure.	DGT60PB-2

Why choose

- Waterproof 5-key functional keypad.
- Large, 6-digit, 60-mm display, visible from over 25 m distance.
- · With fixing bracket for wall-mount.
- Available in scale or weight repeater version.

- With valve for regulating humidity and pressure inside indicator as standard.
- CE-M EN 45501, OIML R-76, OIML R-61 (MID), OIML R-51 (MID), Australian approval.

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- RS232 bidirectional port for connection to printer, PC, or other external units.
- RS485 bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, etc.
- PROFIBUS bidirectional port (Model DGT60PB).
- 2 MOSFET outputs, 150 mA 48 Vac / 150 mA 60 Vdc (NO), with configurable functions.
- 2 inputs (optocouplers)
 12÷24 Vdc, 5 mA min 20 mA max, with configurable functions.
- 16-bit analogue output (Model DGT60AN) optionally 4-20 mA, 0-5Vdc or 0-10 Vdc; maximum applicable load in current: 300 Ohm, minimum applicable resistance in voltage: 1 kohm.

DGT60BC / DGT60AN / DGT60PB FUNCTIONS:

- KEYPAD Zeroing; Semi-automatic and presettable tare; Print and/or send data; Power-on/Stand-by.
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS Setpoint, high resolution, peak, alibi memory, unit conversion.
- EXTERNAL INPUTS Key pressure simulation, keypad disabling.
- MOSFET OUTPUTS Setpoints on weight, either positive (in loading) or negative (in unloading), or on pieces (counting mode), with programmable on/ off thresholds, direct control or stability.
- SERIAL PORTS On all models:
 Reading of net, gross, tare weight; Zeroing; Semi automatic
 and presettable tare; Scale change; Setting of output
 activation thresholds; Reading/Writing alibi memory.
 DGT100BC and DGT100AN models: Reading of microvolts
 or ADC converter for all channels; Message display;
 Printing; PMU setting in piece counting; Simulation of
 key pressure; MODBUS serial protocol.
- 16-bit ANALOGUE OUTPUT on DGT60AN Value proportional to net weight or gross weight, either in positive (in loading) or in negative (in unloading).

DGT60R REPEATER

 Version with dedicated program for using the indicator as universal weight repeater or multiscale (MASTER) in combination with DFW/DGT/MCW.

OPERATING MODES:

- Multi-scale repeater (MASTER): mode for repeating up to 32 independent scales, with option to manage their functions, or viewing and printing the sum of the weights of all scales.
- UNIVERSAL weight repeater: mode for repeating the weight of any scale, via configuration of input string.



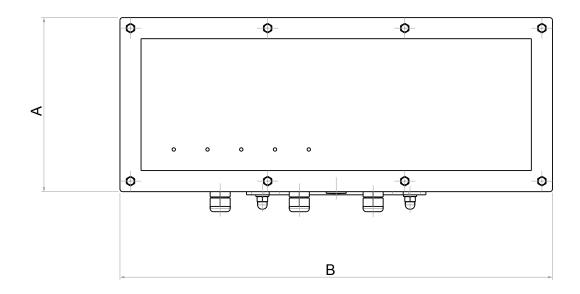
Technical features

RS485 serial port	• x1
•	• x1
RS232 serial port	
Serial connection cable	0
USB connection for quick programming from PC with DINITOOLS	-
Alibi memory	•
Bluetooth	-
2.4 GHz radio-frequency module	0
Electronic outputs	2
Digital inputs	2
Analogue output 05 Vdc, 010 Vdc, 020 mA, 420 mA	4-20mA, 0-5 Vdc or 0-10 Vdc
Bluetooth interface	-
Dimensions (mm) (LxHxW)	410 x 165 x 67 mm
Display	Red 60-mm LEDs
Keypad	5 keys, mechanical, waterproof
Case	Stainless steel
Power supply	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)
Working temperature: Indoor use / CE-M / Humidity	-
IP rating	IP68

Approvals

- CE-M EN 45501
- OIML R76
- OIML R61 MID

- OIML R51
- Australian legal for trade certificate of approval (NMI S788)



Dimensions					
Α	165 mm	В	410 mm		



DGT603GD

LARGE RED LED MATRIX DISPLAY

Weight indicator/repeater in IP68 stainless steel, compact and sturdy, designed for areas at risk of explosion. For longdistance weight viewing, from over 25 m and from any angle, thanks to its large, red LED display with adjustable brightness.













Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	ATEX 3GD weight indicator with 60-mm LED display. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad. Protection rating: ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X and ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85 °C Dc IP68 X. Supplied with printed safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	DGT60BC3GD-1
0000	ATEX 3GD weight indicator with 60-mm LED display and analogue output. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad. Protection rating: ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X and ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85 °C Dc IP68 X. Supplied with printed safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	DGT60AN3GD-1
0.000	ATEX 3GD weight indicator with 60-mm LED display and Profibus. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad. Protection rating: ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X and ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85 °C Dc IP68 X. Supplied with printed safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	DGT60PB3GD-2
0.000	ATEX 3GD weight repeater with 60-mm LED display. Housing in IP68 stainless steel, 5-key keypad. Protection rating: ATEX II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc X and ATEX II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85 °C Dc IP68 X. Supplied with printed safety instructions and ATEX EU Declaration of Conformity (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).	DGT60R3GD-2

Why choose

- Waterproof 5-key functional keypad.
- · With fixing bracket for wall-mount.
- Up to 8 signal linearisation points with DINITOOLS.
- · Available in scale or weight repeater version.

- Manages up to 4 cells with digital equalisation, or up to 4 independent weighing systems.
- With valve for regulating humidity and pressure inside indicator as standard.
- CE-M certifiable (OIML R-76 / EN 45501).

Main features

I/O SECTION:

- RS232 bidirectional port for connection to printer, PC, or other external units.
- RS485 bidirectional port for connection to PC, PLC, etc.
- PROFIBUS bidirectional port (Model DGT60PB3GD).
- 2 MOSFET outputs, 150 mA 48 Vac / 150 mA 60 Vdc (NO), with configurable functions.
- 2 inputs (optocouplers)
 12÷24 Vdc, 5 mA min 20 mA max, with configurable functions.
- 16-bit analogue output (Model DGT60AN3GD) optionally 4-20 mA, 0-5Vdc or 0-10 Vdc; maximum applicable load in current: 300 Ohm, minimum applicable resistance in voltage: 1 kohm.

DGT60BC3GD / DGT60AN3GD / DGT60PB3GD FUNCTIONS:

- KEYPAD Zero; Semi-automatic and presettable tare; Print and/or Send Data; Power-on/Stand-by.
- SELECTABLE High-resolution display x 10; Net/gross or conversion lb/kg; Weight totalisation; Formulation; Approved weight transmission to PC/PLC (with ALMEM alibi memory option); Piece-counting; Input/Output; Hold and Peak.
- EXTERNAL INPUTS Key pressure simulation, keypad disabling.
- MOSFET OUTPUTS Setpoints on weight, either positive (in loading) or negative (in unloading), or on pieces (counting mode), with programmable on/off thresholds, direct control or stability.
- SERIAL PORTS On all models:
 Reading of net, gross, tare weight; Zero; Semi-automatic
 and presettable tare; Scale change; Setting of output
 activation thresholds; Reading/Writing alibi memory.
 DGT60BC3GD and DGT60AN3GD models: Reading of
 microvolts or ADC converter for all channels; Message
 display; Printing; PMU setting in piece counting;
 Simulation of key pressure; MODBUS serial protocol.
- 16-bit ANALOGUE OUTPUT on DGT60AN3GD -Value proportional to net weight or gross weight, either in positive (loading) or in negative (unloading).

DGT60R3GD REPEATER

 Version with dedicated program for using the indicator as universal weight repeater or multi-scale (MASTER) in combination with DFW/DGT/MCW.

OPERATING MODES:

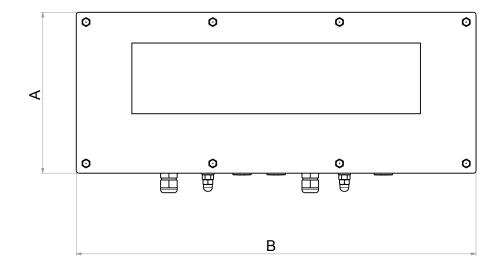
- Multi-scale repeater (MASTER): mode for repeating up to 32 independent scales, with option to manage their functions, or viewing and printing the sum of the weights of all scales.
- UNIVERSAL weight repeater: mode for repeating the weight of any scale, via configuration of input string.

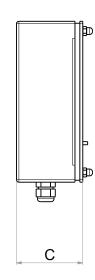


PC SOFTWARE

Technical features

RS485 serial port	• x1
RS232 serial port	• x1
Serial connection cable	0
USB connection for quick programming from PC with DINITOOLS	-
Alibi memory	•
Bluetooth	-
2.4 GHz radio-frequency module	0
Electronic outputs	2
Digital inputs	2
Analogue output 05 Vdc, 010 Vdc, 020 mA, 420 mA	4-20mA, 0-5Vdc or 0-10Vdc
Bluetooth interface	-
Dimensions (mm) (LxHxW)	410 x 165 x 67 mm
Display	Red 60-mm LEDs
Keypad	5 keys, mechanical, waterproof
Case	Stainless steel
Power supply	110-240 Vac (internal power supply unit)
Working temperature: Indoor use / CE-M / Humidity	-
IP rating	IP68





Dimensions					
A	165 mm	С	68 mm		
В	410 mm				

LARGE BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY

Remote control and weight repeater in 2.4 GHz frequency to be combined with DFW series weight indicators, or MCW series dynamometers. Thanks to the DFWPM weight repeater, it is possible to remotely manage the main functions of the associated weight indicator or dynamometer, such as the storage and transmission of weighs to the PC.









Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
00. 00.	Wireless, portable weight repeater with container in ABS, 5-key keypad, and backlit LCD display. Integrated 2.4 GHz radio-frequency module.	DFWPM2G4
00. 20 m in 5	Portable radio-frequency weight repeater, with container in ABS, 5-key keypad, backlit LCD display, mini USB port, and memory for storing weighing data as standard.	DFWPM2G4-USB

Why choose

- · Case in ABS with IP65 protection rating.
- \bullet Compact and lightweight, easy to carry and wash.
- Large-digit, backlit LCD display for clear view of weight.
- Fitted as standard with long-life rechargeable battery.

Memory for storing weighing data.

Main features

FUNCTIONS:

- Viewing weight, all messages from selected scale/dynamometer, and all metrological/functional icons from a distance.
- Remote management of functions of displayed scale: zero, tare, print, operating mode on/off and power-off.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS FOR MODEL DFWPM2G4-USB:

- Save 500 weighings for internal use, carried out on one or more scales/dynamometers (weight of individual scale or sum).
- Connection to PC via USB port for reading list of weights via Weigh Console program, or via dedicated serial communication protocol.
- Saving 250 weighings for legal-for-trade use, carried out on a scale/dynamometer fitted with alibi memory.

SERIAL PORTS:

- Integrated 2.4 GHz modem radio, with 39 different frequency channels, easily programmable from PC, for communication with indicator, scale and dynamometers.
- USB port (as standard for model DFWPM2G4-USB) for quick connection to PC.
- Infrared receiver for remote control operation.
- 16-bit analogue output (Model DGT60AN3GD) optionally 4-20 mA, 0-5Vdc or 0-10 Vdc; maximum applicable load in current: 300 Ohm, minimum applicable resistance in voltage: 1 kohm.

WEIGHT INDICATORS

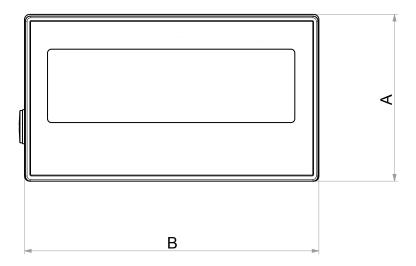
DFW SERIES

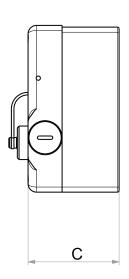
INDUSTRIAL PCS

™ DINI ARGEO

Technical features

RS485 serial port	-
RS232 serial port	-
Serial connection cable	-
USB connection for quick programming from PC with DINITOOLS	-
Alibi memory	-
Bluetooth	-
2.4 GHz radio-frequency module	•
Electronic outputs	-
Digital inputs	-
Analogue output (05 Vdc, 010 Vdc, 020 mA, 420 mA)	-
Bluetooth interface	-
Dimensions (mm) (LxHxW)	173 x 98 x 54 mm
Display	25-mm backlit LCD
Keypad	5 keys, mechanical, waterproof
Case	ABS
Power supply	Rechargeable battery
Working temperature: Indoor use / CE-M / Humidity	-
IP rating	IP65





Dimensions					
Α	98 mm	С	54 mm		
В	174 mm				

WEIGHT REPEATERS

3590 SERIES

WEIGHT INDICATORS

6116 SERIES

DFW SERIES

LIST OF MAIN OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES REPEATERS



Main options and accessories

		100	1001	DGT100	09	DGT603GD	DFWPM	
O	Description	GLR	GLR	DG	DGT60	PG	된	Code
(P)	Version with AU battery charger.						•	AUS-V4
	Version with UK battery charger.						•	UK-V4
0	Version with US battery charger.						•	US-V4
	Protection circuit for 485 port, with case for installation on DIN rail. Protection according to IEC 1000-4-5/D (IEC 801-5/D).			•	•			RS485PDIN
	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG11, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm)			•	•			PG9PG11C
	Kit of 10 metal expanders PG9 to PG13, IP68 (max. cable ø 12 mm)			•	•			PG9PG13C
	Installation of the ZBA1S / PFB485EX Zener barrier inside the indicator case.			•	•	•		ZBINST
	Weight indicator, for bench/panel, with 2 IN and 2 OUT. Housing in stainless steel, 5-key keypad, LED display, and standard weighing program. With external 110/230 Vac - 12 Vdc power supply unit and IP68 connector.	•						DGT20I-1
On a ch	Weight indicator, for bench/panel, with 2 IN and 2 OUT. Housing in stainless steel, 5-key keypad, LED display, and standard weighing program. With internal 110/220 Vac power supply unit.		•					DGT20IPW
Ď ™ D	Pole-mount support bracket, adjustable. In painted steel.	•						GLR100P
	Wall-mount support bracket, adjustable and tiltable. In painted steel.	•						GLR100S
	ETHCBEX cable with cable gland and connectors. Length: 10 m.					•		ЕТНСВЕХ1ОМ
	Indicator with AF01 program and external power supply unit. Does not include internal battery, RJ45 port, cable glands and plugs. No factory-installed options or calibration and approval services.	•	•					3590E
	Protective barrier for RS485, for direct connection in safe area. Max cable length: 200 m.			•	•	•		PFB485EX
	Wi-Fi interface module for ATEX zones with protection case in IP66 ABS, armoured 3-m cable, and power supply from indicator.					•		OBWIFI3GD-4
	Intrinsically safe Zener barrier with three channels. Specific for connection to load cells, for mounting on DIN rail in safe area or explosion-proof enclosure.			•	•	•		ZBA1S
	8-inch touchscreen indicator with IP68 stainless steel housing. Version with adjustable tilt, bracket for installation on bench or wall. Internal Ethernet port as standard. Standard AF01 program.	•	•					3590EGT8-1
	Touchscreen indicator with IP68 stainless steel housing. Version with adjustable tilt, bracket for installation on bench or wall. Standard AF01 program.	•	•					3590EGTT

Junction boxes / Junction boards - Cell cables

O	Description	GLR100	GLR1001	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	DFWPM	Code	
90	LCCBC cable + 10-m extension.			•	•			LCCB10C	
60	LCCBC cable + 5-m extension.			•	•			LCCB5C 9	
	Shielded cable 6x0.25 mm² (suitable for Ex zones). Inner sheath in PVC. Shielding with tinned copper braid. External sheath in PVC, diameter 5.8 mm.			•	•	•		LССВ	
6	Cable for connection of platform to indicator, I=50 cm. Female connector, solder type.			•	•			LССВС (9)	

Approval

O	Description	GLR100	GLR100I	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	DFWPM	Code
	Approved for Australia, for individual platform/scale.			•	•			ECEM-AU
	Welmec plates and module for a scale. NET PRICE. Service available in combination with Dini Argeo indicator.			•	•	•		КСЕМ

Columns, support brackets, shields

O	Description	GLR100	GLR1001	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	DFWPM	Code	
60	Kit with 2 stainless steel brackets for ceiling- or wall-mount.		•	•				DGT100S	
	AISI 304 stainless steel bracket, adjustable tilt. For mounting weight indicator on wall.			•	•	•		STFR-1	
7	Solidly connected stainless steel shield. Protects against sun and rain and improves indicator visibility.			•				DGT100V	
	Solidly connected stainless steel shield. Protects against sun and rain and improves indicator visibility.		•					GLR100IV	

Communication interfaces

		8	100	00	0	рстеозер	M		
Ó	Description	GLR100	GLR100I	DGT1	DGT60	DGT6	DFWPM	Code	
	RS485 bidirectional ports for DFW series.	•	•					DF485	9
	Internal RS485 interface (assembly and cable gland not included).	•	•					RS485C	9
TI.	Internal opto-isolated RS485 interface (assembly and cable gland not included).	•	•					RS485OPTO	9
	Alibi memory (fiscal memory, max. 120,000 weighings) for approved weight transmission to PC/PLC or storage on MMC/USB. Integrated calendar/clock for printing the date/time with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking.			•	•	•		ALMEM-1	9
*	External 2.4 GHz radio module for PC, with USB cable I=1 m. Power supply direct from USB port. Maximum operating distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 outdoor. 39 configurable channels.			•	•			OBRF2G4-USB	
0	2.4 GHz radio-frequency module with TTL port. Maximum operating distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 m outdoor.		•					RF2G4-TTL	9
	2.4 GHz radio-frequency module for ATEX zones 2 & 22. Protection case in IP66 ABS, armoured 3-m cable, and power supply from indicator.					•		OBRF2G4-3GD	6
Je.	External 2.4 GHz radio module, with cable I=3 m. Case in IP65 ABS, powered from indicator. Maximum distance in suitable environmental and installation conditions: 45 m indoor, 140 m outdoor. 39 configurable channels.	•		•	•			OBRF2G4	9
-	RS232 / RS485 / Ethernet converter. Modbus RTU / Modbus TCP/IP (if compatible). Can be connected to Dini Argeo weight indicators via serial port. Container in ABS for DIN rail with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).			•	•			SETHDIN-1	
(A)/	Internal WiFi interface. For wireless connection (via access point) to the company computer system.			•	•			WIFITPWLK-2	9
	Internal Ethernet interface. 10-100 Mbps speed, TCP, UDP, IP, ARP, ICMP protocols, Ethernet Mac.			•	•	•		ETHD	9

Calendar Clock / Date & Time

Ø	Description	GLR100	GLR1001	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	DFWPM	Code	
1	Calendar clock for printing/displaying the date and time with PCB, terminals, plastic box and labels with UL marking (if included).			•	•	•		DFCLK 🗐	

Connection cables

		GLR100	GLR1001	DGT100	DGT60	ретеозер	DFWPM		
O	Description	GR	P.	D	DG	DG	Ę	Code	
	RS232 cable I=1.5 m with PG9 and wires for terminal block.			•	•			RSCBPC 🗐	
0	4-core shielded twisted pair cable (2x2x0.34 mm²), for RS485 communication or analogue output. Inner sheath in polyolefin. Shielding with tinned copper braid. External sheath in PVC, diameter 7 mm.		•	•	•	•		RSCBTW	
O	Ethernet cable, I=1.5 m. With cable gland, for connection between indicator and PC network.			•	•			ETHCBRJ 🔊	
R	USB PC/RS232 converter cable, I=1.5 m. USB/RJ11 connector.			•				RSCBUSB-1	
R	USB PC/RS232 converter cable, I=1.5 m, with PG9. USB/RJ11 connector. For connection to weight indicators with IP65, IP68 and IP69K rating.				•			RSCBUSBPG 🗐	
	Multi-core cable (4x2xAWG24) suitable for Ethernet connections in Ex zones (connectors and cable gland only installed with S6 service). First shielding: aluminium/polyester foil, second shielding: tinned copper braid (coverage \geq 85% - EMC 89/336). External sheath in PVC, diameter 6.3 mm.					•		ЕТНСВЕХ 🧐	
	RS232 cable I=10 m. For connecting indicator to weight repeater, without connectors.			•	•			RSCB10	
	RS232 cable I=5 m. For connecting indicator to weight repeater, without connectors.			•	•			RSCB5	

Main connectable weight indicators

Ø	Description	3LR100	3LR100I	GT100	GT60	GT603GD	FWPM	Code	
v	Description	G	G		Δ	Δ		Couc	
Derri I	17-key indicator. Housing in IP65 ABS. Backlit LCD display.	•	•					DFWKXP	

Related transmitters/weight indicators

		100	1001	100	90	603GD	VPM		
O	Description	G.R.	GLR	D G	DGT	DGT	PF	Code	
	Weight transmitter for DIN rail, with 2 IN and 2 OUT. 5-key keypad, LED display. Multifunctional weighing program.		•					DGT1S	



Options for ATEX installations

		8	<u>.</u> 00	00	0	DGT603GD	
Ó	Description	GLR1	GLR1	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603G	Code
H. C.	ATEX equalised junction box in IP67 ABS, for max. 4 cells. 4 + 1 cable gland. Protection rating: ATEX II 2G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb for gas, ATEX II 2D Ex tb IIIC T115 $^{\circ}$ C Db IP65 for dust.			•			JB4QA
100	ATEX equalised junction box, IP66 stainless steel, up to 4 cells. 4 + 1 cable gland. Marking: ATEX II 2G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb for gas, ATEX II 2D Ex tb IIIC T115 $^{\circ}$ C Db IP65 for dust.			•			JB4QAI
*	ATEX Zener 3 barrier kit for load cells, in ABS box. For max. 4×350 ohm cells, for intrinsically safe weighing systems in hazardous area.			•	•		KMB4-1
-	ATEX box kit in ABS, with ZBA1S barrier for load cells. For intrinsically safe weighing systems in hazardous area. Dimensions: 179x359x166.5 mm.			•	•		KZBA-1
	Blue shielded cable 6x0.22 mm², only for EX i assemblies (2GD). Inner sheath in PVC. Shielding with tinned copper braid. External sheath in polyurethane, diameter 5.8 mm. Working temperature: -40 / +80 °C. Minimum bend radius >/= 7 x O.D. €/m			•			ЕХСВ6
<u> </u>	ATEX Declaration for equipment for system with Dini Argeo Zener barriers. Type: Ex II 2G IIC T6 Gb X and Ex II 2D IIIC T125 °C Db X, with respective label for assembly, for weight indicator connected to Dini Argeo Zener barriers, connected to mechanical structure with ATEX load cells (each cell must be certified with CCATEX). Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN and IT).			•	•		DCATEXMB4
	ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment. Type: Ex II 3G IIC T6 Gc X and Ex II 3D IIIC T115 °C Dc X, with respective label for assembly, for Dini Argeo ATEX-certified or NON-certified indicator (in the latter case, install in safe zone), connected to mechanical structure with ATEX load cells (each cell must be certified with CCATEX or CCATEX3GD). Supplied with printed document describing assembly and ATEX Declaration of Conformity for equipment (EN, DE, FR, ES and IT).					•	DCATEX3GD

Remote controls

Ō	Description	GLR100	GLR1001	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	DFWPM	Code	
	Radio-frequency remote control and receiver. Specifically for DGT60/DGT100.			•	•			TLRD 🗐	

PG cable glands

Ø	Description	GLR100	GLR100I	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	DFWPM	Code	
00	Set of 10 PG9 metal cable glands for weight indicators. With ring nuts and seals.			•	•			РСЭМ	
00	Set of 10 PG9 metal cable glands for ATEX indicators. With ring nuts and seals. Cable diameter: 4 to 8 mm.					•		PG9EX	

INDUSTRIAL PCS

3590 SERIES

DFW SERIES

Optional power supply cables

O	Description	GLR100	GLR1001	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	DFWPM	Code
(P S)	Version with AU power cable.		•	•	•			PWCORDAUS
8	Version with SEV1011 power cable (CH plug).		•	•	•			PWCORDCH
E	Version with BS1363 power cable (UK plug).		•	•	•			PWCORDUK
8	Version with US type-B power cable (Japan, North and Central America).		•	•	•			PWCORDUS

Other options

Ø	Description	GLR100	GLR1001	DGT100	DGT60	DGT603GD	Code
O	Technical support by telephone upon request.			•	•	•	TECSUP
	Printed technical manual (free download from the website).			•	•		TECMAN
	Printed user manual (downloadable for free from the website, in the "DOCUMENTS" section in the Home Page, by entering the product serial number).			•	•		UMAN
	EU Declaration of Conformity, EU verification certificate, test certificate and metrology booklet, in printed format (free download from the website, available only for CE-M approved scales). € NET.			•	•	•	ECEMDOC

Remote controls

O	Description	GLR100	GLR100I	DGT100	DGT60	DEWPM	Code		
Jan War	Armoured cable 4x0.5 mm² (suitable for Ex zones). Inner sheath in PVC. Armour: galvanised steel wire braid. External sheath in PVC, diameter 7.3 mm.						EXACB4	69	



Notes	

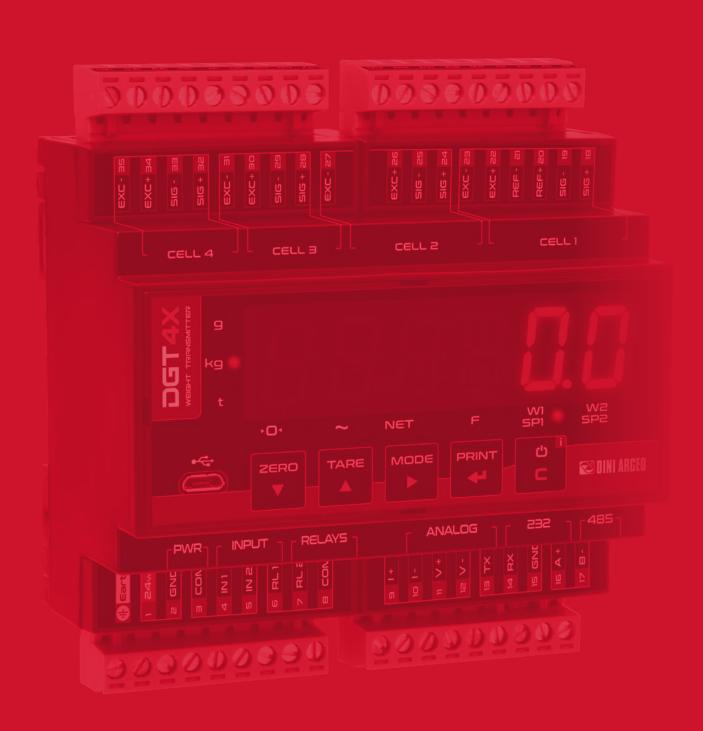
WEIGHT REPEATERS

3590 SERIES

WEIGHT INDICATORS

6116 SERIES

DFW SERIES





OTHER INSTRUMENTSWEIGHT TRANSMITTERS

For over 20 years, Dini Argeo has been designing and manufacturing weight transmitters that stand out for their reliability and reading accuracy in automated industrial weighing systems.

Our DGT series is made up of two major categories: high-speed weight transmitters, and safety and control weight transmitters.

For a complete overview, see the catalog "LOAD CELLS AND WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS" at www.diniargeo.com

High-speed weight transmitters for industrial processes and automation

These weight transmitters are designed for use in applications where a very high sampling rate is required to weigh with extreme precision in fractions of a second.

IDEAL FOR:

Belt weighing, dosing and micro-dosing, in-line filling and process control.



























				Hard Table	The second
		DGT1SX	DGT1SX CHECK	DGT4X	DGT4X DIGITAL
Number of scales / char	nnels	1	1	Up to 4	Up to 1
Conversion speed		Up to 4,800 Hz	Up to 4,800 Hz	Up to 2,600 Hz	Up to 1,600 Hz
Web server		•	•	•	•
Integrated fieldbus		•	•	•	•
Modbus RTU		•	•	•	•
RS485		•	•	•	•
RS232		-	-	•	•
USB		•	•	•	•
Digital I/O		•	•	•	•
Analogue output		•	•	•	•
Casing		ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Electric certifications	UL Listed	Upon request	Upon request	Upon request	Upon request
	OIML R61 MID	•	•	•	-
Matualagical	OIML R51	•	•	•	-
Metrological certifications	OIML R76	•	•	•	•
	EC Type Examination	•	•	•	•



Certificate



For over 20 years, Dini Argeo has been designing and manufacturing weight transmitters that stand out for their reliability and reading accuracy in automated industrial weighing systems.

Our DGT series is made up of two major categories: high-speed weight transmitters and safety and control weight transmitters.

Safety and control weight transmitters

These transmitters are the most convenient and costeffective solution for weight monitoring and control applications in industrial processes.

IDEAL FOR:

Silos, hoppers, rollers and low speed belts.





























_	. ~	_	40
С	Œ	1	15
	-i		_

DGT1S PLUS	

S	DGT1S	DGT1	DGT4	DGT1P	DGTP	DGTQ	DGT20	DGT20I
---	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	-------	--------

Installation type			DIN	rail			Panel		Wall /	Bench
Casing		ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	Alumin- ium	ABS	ABS	Stainless steel/ painted	Stainless steel
Number of scales	/ channels	1	1	1	Up to 4	1	1	1	1	1
Conversion speed		Up to 400 Hz	Up to 400 Hz	Up to 400 Hz	Up to 400 Hz	Up to 400 Hz	Up to 400 Hz			
Web server		•	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
Integrated fieldbu	s	•	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•
Modbus RTU		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RS485		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RS232		•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
Digital I/O		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Analogue output		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electric certifications	UL Listed	Upon request	Upon request	-	Upon request	-	-	-	-	-
	OIML R61 MID	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metrological certifications	OIML R51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	OIML R76	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	EC Type Examination Certificate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





PC SOFTWARE

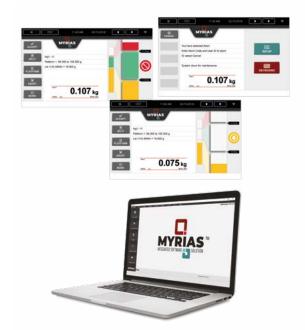
MYRIAS®

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE SOLUTION

Myrias is a corporate software designed to help companies in all industrial sectors improve operations, manage resources and steer growth. Myrias captures, monitors and reports weight data, enabling companies to leverage scale data information to make more informed and strategic decisions.

Myrias software can help reduce costs, maintain product quality, provide material traceability, and ensure regulatory compliance. Use Myrias to easily launch and stop work, immediately access reports in real time and review KPI data. Reports can be generated in real time locally or remotely, so data can be accessed from multiple locations.

Since Myrias is a modular software platform, each facility can customise its own software system to suit their specific processes. Facility managers can use modules such as batch formulation, checkweighing, offline sampling and others to create the ideal system for their operations.



Version codes

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Myrias Core module. Up to 10 devices.	MYR-COR-10
Myrias Core module. Up to 20 devices.	MYR-COR-20
Myrias Core module. Up to 40 devices.	MYR-COR-40
Myrias Enterprise Core Module. Up to 120 devices.	MYR-COR-120
Myrias Enterprise SQL Core module. SQL Core for large and complex systems.	MYR-COR-SQL

Remote technical assistance

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Annual Maintenance Agreement T1. Remote Support And License Per Station.	SUPP-T1
Annual Maintenance Agreement T2. Remote Support And License Per Station.	SUPP-T2
Annual Maintenance Agreement T3. Remote Support And License Per Station.	SUPP-T3
Annual Maintenance Agreement T4. Remote Support And License Per Station.	SUPP-T4
Annual Maintenance Agreement T5; bespoke, please enquire.	SUPP-T5
Hourly Maintenance Charge. Hourly charge if no annual maintenance plan is in place.	SUPP-HMC

Available modules - T1

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Manual Checkweighing Single. Single ingredients in standard positive weighing. Per single unit/device.	PRD-MCW
Scale Manager. Multiple scale visibility with management tools. Per single unit/device.	PRD-SCM
Counting. Parts counting using average piece weight on an existing scale. Per single unit/device.	PRD-CNT
Data Manager. Records weight values from existing scale equipment. Per single unit/device.	MYR-DM
Waste at In Line Scale. Waste and Shrink Calculations. Per single unit/device.	PRD-ILW



Available modules - T2

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Floor Pallet Weigh. Pallet Weighing. Per single unit/device.	MYR-PW
Fork Lift Truck Basic. Per single unit/device.	MYR-FLT
Dimensioning Module. Package Dimensions and Sales Order Processing.	MYR-DIM
Manual Checkweighing Ready Meal. Multiple ingredient products in positive and takeaway modes. Per single unit/device.	PRD-RM
Waste. Monitoring and recording scrap, waste, or shrink with traceability. Per single unit/device.	MYR-WST
Traceability Station or Point. Full forward and back traceability through process. Per single unit/device.	MYR-TRA
Axle Weigh / Accumulation. Per single unit/device.	TRA-WWS
Bag Weighing Recording. Data acquistion of product weight values from an existing bagging scale. Per single unit/device.	MYR-BWR
Manual Weigh Label. Per single unit/device.	MYR-WLA
Transport Kiosk Module Per single unit/device.	TRA-KSK
Products grading. Per single unit/device.	PRD-GRD
Belt Weighing. Belt Scale. Per single unit/device.	MYR-BELT
Dynamic Checkweigher. Recording and reporting of each weight. Per single unit/device.	PRD-DCW

Available modules - T3

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Offline Sampling. Per single unit/device.	PRD-OLS
Offline Sampling for eWeight Per single unit/device.	PRD-EW
Quantity Average & Minimum Weight. Per single unit/device.	PRD-AMW
SPC Weight Recording. Per single unit/device.	PRD-SPC
Weight Recording by Band. Per single unit/device.	PRD-WBB
Quality Control. Per single unit/device.	MYR-QC
Yield Management Per single unit/device.	PRD-YLD
Truck Scale Management. Advanced Weighbridge Module. Per single unit/device.	TRA-WBD
Advanced Axle Weigh / Accumulation. Per single unit/device.	TRA-AXL
Recipe Batch Formulation. Up to 3 weighing inputs for manual control of recipe mix creation. Per single unit/device.	PRD-RCP
Batch Yield System Module. Track yield per batch from 2 incoming weigh stations to 3 outgoing weigh stations. Per single unit/device.	PRD-BYS
Stock Control. Inventory Management. Per single unit/device.	MYR-STK
Goods In. Incoming Inventory Tracking. Per single unit/device.	MYR-GI
Counting Pro. Counting Scale. Per single unit/device.	MYR-CP
Manual Weigh Price Label. Per single unit/device.	PRD-WPL
Outer case marker labeling system. Per single unit/device.	PRD-OCM
Fork Lift Truck Pro. Per single unit/device.	MYR-FLTP
Warehouse Management System. Inventory Management. Per single unit/device.	MYR-WMS

Other options

DESCRIPTION	CODE
Bespoke automated file export. CSV or similar format for further processing in a 3rd party software.	SDI-EXP3
File Import from 3rd Party. Import from CSV or similar from a 3rd party software.	SDI-IMP3
SQL Import from 3rd Party. Import from SQL table, or similar from a 3rd party software.	SDI-IMPSQL3
SQL Export for 3rd Party. Export to SQL table, or similar for further processing in a 3rd party software.	SDI-EXPSQL3
Label Designer. Designs labels for Zebra and Honeywell Intermec printers.	SDI-LD
Network station license. Remote management, reporting and other functions (management tools).	MYR-NSL
ERP Integration. Integration of all table data to be imported and exported to 3rd party ERP system.	SDI-ERP

Services

DESCRIPTION	CODE	
Protocol Connection; connecting additional third party hardware	SER-PROT	
Custom programming service. Programming & Customization.	SER-PROG	
On-Site Installation. Installation Services (Add for Travel & Related Expenses).	SER-INS	
On-Site Training. Training services (Add for Travel & Related Expenses).	SER-TRA	
Factory Acceptance Test. Pre-Installation testing and configuration.	SER-FAT	
Description Document (T1 & T2). Process Definition to build solution.	SER-DD	
Formal Design Specification. Detailed specification document describing process and features of software.	SER-FDS	
Remote Installation. Remote Installation via Team Viewer on Customers PCs, Servers and Terminals.	SER-REMI	
Remote Training. Remote Training via Team Viewer on Customers PCs, Servers and Terminals.	SER-REMT	

APPLICATION MODULES

Myrias software features more than 150 modules covering virtually every business need.

This extensive modular system can be adapted and expanded to meet future corporate needs, from production to back-office functions. The standard modules are listed below.

Dynamic weight control



Recording of all packages from the checkweigher with real-time graphs. Immediate reporting of low weights and costly rejects. Comprehensive records help analyse package weights and diagnose filling defects.

- Centrally manage the product database from a single PC and send settings to each checkweigher
- Automatic product change on checkweigher from central job control
- Calculate fill adjustments to maintain control target (can be displayed by operator or connected to suitable equipment for automatic yield control)
- Advanced statistical and AI control options available for complex products
- Option to record actions of the integrated metal detector



Batch recipe formulation



Accurate weighing of ingredients in batches, mixes and doughs. Get consistent quality, reduced waste, better cost control and complete traceability of weighing and measuring ingredients for set recipes.

- · Shows recipe method
- · Ensures consistent quality
- · Reduces waste
- Displays HACCP messages and production information
- Full traceability of weighing and ingredient measurement
- · Automatic calculation of ingredient weights for non-standard batch sizes

Offline sampling



Precise control of package filling enables you to meet legal requirements and limit profit loss. Powerful diagnostics help characterise fill performance and minimise fill variability problems. Maintains legally accepted records as proof of due diligence.

- Displays operator warnings of individual and collective pack fill violations, with calculated adjustments to maintain control target
- Includes a library of statistical control strategies
- Stores secure records for average weight, minimum weight and other legislation, as well as for statistical process and quality control
- Density conversion for liquid fillings
- Quarantine module available to record defect management

Forklifts



Simplify material handling operations by integrating forklift scales to move and weigh pallets in a single step. Simple messages guide operators through each pallet operation.

- · Operator and product traceability
- · Forklift performance statistics
- Real-time data sent to FTP
- Reports are available in CSV or TXT files for data transfer

Pallet weighing



Shipping and warehouse inventory systems benefit greatly from pallet weighing. Real-time data can be integrated to display live product quantities and shipment status.

- Accurate pallet weighing and recording
- Integrates floor and forklift scales into one database
- \bullet Data analysis identifies shortages, overfills and process yields
- Pallet labelling according to composition, customer, storage and other criteria

Static weight control



Add efficiency to food production, sorting and processing applications. Each package is continuously monitored and checked to be within a predetermined range or target.

- · Fill control with weighing control lights to notify operators of weight status
- Optimise limits to control weight and operator speed
- Control of multiple scales from a central database
- · Support for normal and outgoing fill control
- Automatic recording of each weight by operator, product and other key data
- · Works with Ethernet, Wi-Fi and serial interfaces

Waste



To optimise profits, waste must be identified, measured and reduced in all operations. Reducing waste has a direct impact on profits.

- Monitor waste by type, product and department
- · Record waste transactions for regulations
- · Full traceability of all transactions
- Multiple plants can be networked with peripheral and central locations for ordering, accounting and reporting
- Operator messages guide the user quickly and smoothly through each transaction

Transport



Integrates with vehicle scales to manage product inventory, carriers, suppliers, customers, order processing, shipping and invoicing. Maximises vehicle throughput by reducing the risk of data entry errors.

- · Records vehicle load data and empty weight data
- Captures vehicle and trailer identifiers
- Multi-axle weighing
- Checks loading bays and inventory of contents

Traceability (additional module)



Minimises business risk in the event of quality failure by quickly identifying affected items. Easily identifies process problems related to customer complaints.

- Provides complete traceability from intake to dispatch through all stages of production, supply and distribution
- Links traceability data through comprehensive and easy-to-use reports
- Each transaction includes time, date, batch numbers and operator identity for complete accountability
- Instant forward and reverse traceability of all materials and batches

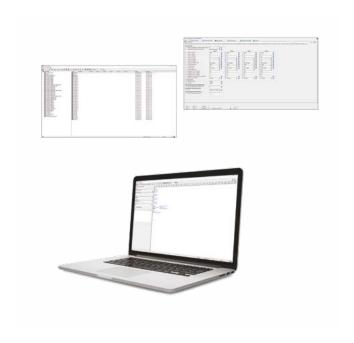


DINITOOLS

QUICK WEIGHT INDICATOR CONFIGURATION

The Dinitools PC software makes it possible to quickly configure the weight indicator and to create a registry of the installed scales.

These functions make it possible to quickly replicate the installations carried out, saving a great deal of time.



Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
TOTAL MARK	PC software for indicator management (complete with USB and manual).	DINITOOLS

Main functions

- Management of customer registry with saving of attachments, photos, videos, etc.
- Saving of configurations made to simplify and speed up future replicas.
- Calibration of scales with sample weights, with 8 linearisation points.
- Theoretical calibration by entering the system's characteristic data.
- \bullet Pre-calibration of the electronic board of the indicator.
- Digital equalisation.
- Filling out archives, quickly and easily.
- Printout and label layout customisation.

Compatible indicators and transmitters

• All



DINI DISPLAY TOOL

PROGRAM FOR QUICK CUSTOMISATION OF DISPLAY

DINI DISPLAY TOOL allows you to quickly customise the interface of touch screen indicators in the 3590 range, modifying buttons, numeric fields, text fields, logos and other components.





Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
0.000 T	Program for quick customisation of touchscreen display.	DDT	

Main functions

- Simple and intuitive interface
- Customisation database
- Import/Export customisations
- Image management and option to match them to items, customers, PLUs, etc.
- Logo management

- Free insertion of objects, such as:
 - Buttons
 - Touch areas
 - Images
 - Bargraphs
 - Text and numeric fields
- Matching functions to objects

Compatible indicators and transmitters

• 3590 Touch series



XSPEED TOOL

WEIGHING FILTER DIAGNOSTICS AND CONFIGURATION SOFTWARE

PC software for recording the signal coming from the load cell in real time, and to process it by applying specific filters to remove vibrations, disturbances and noise.

Indispensable for accurate and fast weighing in automated weighing systems.





Main functions

- Analysis of the signal in the time and frequency domain.
- Reception of data at very high speed (up to 2600 reads per second).
- Automatic data capture based on time or weight thresholds.
- Real-time signal processing.
- Application of optional, fully configurable filters to remove vibrations, oscillations, peaks, etc., making the weight stable and the scale responsive and performing.
- Calibration of the instrument, including:
- Calibration using sample weights, with option of linearising the system up to 8 points.
- Theoretical calibration, with input of the data for the system to be made (load cells, dead load, etc.).
- Database of weights and configured filters.

Filters

- Coarse filter for removing signal background noise and stabilising the weight.
- Fine filter to increase read accuracy.

• Selective filter to isolate and eliminate noise with precise frequencies.

Compatible indicators and transmitters

• High-speed DGT series

WEIMONITOR

DATA SAVING AND EXPORT TO CSV

WeiMonitor is the PC program for monitoring and recording in real-time weighings made on a connected scale, storing them in an Excel or text file for future processing.



Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
ENG. S.	"WeiMonitor" PC software for monitoring/recording weights made on connected scale, in real time (the price shown refers to the licence for managing one scale).	SWM	

Main functions

- Weight display, with option of semi-automatic tare management via dedicated button
- Manual recording at the push of a button on the PC or directly on the scale
- Automatic "time" recording, with programmable read frequency
- Data saving to Excel (.xls) or text (.txt) file

- Keyboard emulation, for entering weight data directly into the active Windows application, allowing the compilation of bills, documents, invoices, etc.
- Approved operation with recording of the weighing ID (alibi memory inside the indicator required)

Compatible indicators and transmitters

• All



D-LEGAL

APPROVED PROGRAM FOR SAVING WEIGHTS, DATA EXCHANGE WITH PC PROGRAMS VIA API

D-LEGAL is a program for saving type-approved weighing operations. It is a real virtual alibi memory, directly on a PC and without storage limits. With this new software, all data is saved in a type-approved file that can be exported to Excel. It is designed to simplify data exchange with external programs using a comprehensive API package.





Version codes

	M	DESCRIPTION	CODE
D-LEGAL.	M	Type-approved software for recording weighing results to a PC (virtual alibi function) with an integrated API library for interfacing with other software.	D-LEGAL
☐ API		Software for recording weighing results to a PC (for internal use) with an integrated API library for interfacing with other software.	D-API
D-REPE	M	Type-approved software for repeating weight to a PC.	D-REPE

Main functions

- Type-approved software, for Legal for Trade use
- The program interface is the type-approved scale viewer that can be used for zeroing, setting the tare and saving weighing results
- Retrievable and exportable weight database in Excel format
- Virtually unlimited storage memory

- Keyboard emulation function for entering the type-approved weighing directly where it is needed, on bills, invoices, etc
- Also available in a version for internal factory use (D-API)

Type-approved software, for legal-for-trade use

Thanks to type approval for legal-for-trade use, D-LEGAL enables creating type-approved application software for Windows, leveraging the API library.

Please refer to the user manual for the registration and type-approval procedure.

Compatible indicators and transmitters

- DFWL PLUS
- DFWLI PLUS
- DGT4X
- DGT1SX

- DGT1P
- DGT1SP
- DFWIECEX
- 3590 Touchscreen series (with D-API)

DBMANAGER

PC PROGRAM FOR QUICK COMPILATION OF SCALE ARCHIVES

DBMANAGER is a PC program for facilitating and speeding up filling out scale archives, with the option to import/export them in Excel format.



Version codes

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
And Andrews	PC program for quick compilation of archives. For 3590Exx and CPWExx instruments (the price shown refers to the licence for managing one scale).	DBM	

Main functions

- Self-identification of the connected indicator
- Configurable fields of each archive

- Receive/transmit archives
- Import/Export from Excel file

Compatible indicators and transmitters

Supported indicators:

- 3590ET / 3590ETT / 3590ETB / 3590ETKR / 3590EGT
- 3590EXP / 3590EXT
- CPWE

Supported programs:

- AF01
- AF02
- AF03AF04
- AF05
- AF09
- BATCH1
- BATCH



QUALITY AND CERTIFICATIONS



Dini Argeo has been active since 1846 in the production of scales and weighing systems, and since **02/04/1906** has been enrolled in the Registry of Metric Manufacturers provided for by Royal Decree no. 226 of 12/06/1902.



Dini Argeo has obtained the **Quality Management System certification** according to UNI EN ISO 9001:2015.



Dini Argeo is an **ATEX notified body** pursuant to Directive 2014/34/EU (Annex IV). The Dini Argeo production process is therefore certified for the production and marketing of Ex-marked equipment intended for use in environments with potentially explosive atmospheres.



Dini Argeo has achieved **ATEX EX NEPSI** certification for China, for its weight indicators intended for use in environments with potentially explosive atmospheres, areas 2GD.



Dini Argeo is a certified company for the manufacture and supply of Ex-marked **IECEx certified** equipment for use in environments with potentially explosive atmospheres requiring the IECEx certified equipment scheme.

Dini Argeo manufactures instruments that conform to the defined requirements of the recommendations of the **International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML)**:



- OIML R60 approval for load cells.
- OIML R76 approval for non-automatic weighing instruments.
- OIML R134 approval for dynamic vehicle low speed weigh-in-motion.
- OIML R51 (MID) approval for automatic weighing on weighing belt.
- OIML R61 (MID) approval for weighing for gravity filling machines.



Dini Argeo manufactures non-automatic weighing instruments in accordance with Directive 2014/31/EU. The DG marking indicates that the instrument is subject to EC verification by the manufacturer according to the **EC Certificate of Approval of the Production Quality Assurance System**.



Dini Argeo is a **CIBE Service Partner**, an ISO/IEC 17025:2017 accredited metrology laboratory for calibration and periodic verification of masses and scales (NAWI and AWI) and adheres to the Laboratory's legal and scientific metrology update programmes.



Dini Argeo produces instruments type-approved or approvable for Legal for Trade use according to European standard EN 45501 and Directive 2014/31/EU.

The metrological marking indicates that the instrument has a type approval or type examination certificate, issued by a European Notified Body, which validates its suitability for legal use. This approval is essential for all legal-for-trade uses of the instrument.

XX: are the last two digits of the year when the metrology marking was affixed. yy: indicates the identification number of the Notified Body involved in production control.



Dini Argeo is a member of the **UKWF (United Kingdom Weighing Federation)**, the national association of manufacturers, distributors, repairers, installers and service organisations involved in the UK weighing sector.



Dini Argeo is a member of the **CWIA (China Weighing Instrument Association)**, the national association of manufacturers, distributors, researchers, educators, and government officials involved in the weighing industry in China since 1983.



Dini Argeo manufactures GOST-R compliant instruments.



Dini Argeo is a member of **WIAA (Weighing Industry Association of Australia)**, the national body representing companies and enterprises involved in the manufacture, sale and service of laboratory, industrial and retail weighing instruments.



GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WARRANTY

Sales prices are always net of VAT, to be paid by the buyer.

WARRANTY / TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - ASSEMBLY

The warranty is 24 months from delivery, excluding parts classified as consumables, such as: print heads, batteries, mass memories (SD, USB, etc.), wheels and electric motors. The warranty on this consumable material is 3 months.

The warranty refers to the failure resulting from any construction defect or material defect of the supplied product and covers the cost of labour and replaced components. The product must be sent in its original packaging, with transport charged to the sender, to the Dini Argeo premises.

If the intervention is required at the place of use, the costs for the technician's travel will be borne by the applicant. The labour costs for the repair and the cost of any replaced components shall be borne by Dini Argeo.

The warranty does not apply to faults arising from improper use and failure to comply with operating instructions, electrical phenomena, tampering, unauthorised repair attempts, connections to other equipment or removal of the identification elements of the product (serial number, label, etc.). Any compensation for damages, direct or indirect, caused to the user by the failure or partial functioning of the instruments or systems sold, even during the warranty period, is excluded. The warranty on load cells excludes damage from shocks and overloads (overload is evident if, when measuring the output signal of the cell, powered and without load, an output voltage of more than 1 mV is measured).

REPAIRS - GOODS RETURNS - RMA

Repairs at Dini Argeo premises are carried out at the hourly rates in force and on the basis of the prices indicated in the spare parts list. If a repair estimate is required before proceeding, the applicant must make an explicit request at the time of sending the material to be repaired. In this case the repair will be carried out after acceptance of the cost estimate compiled by the Dini Argeo technical service.

Technical assistance and/or assembly at the customer's premises can be carried out after telephone agreement with the Dini Argeo technical and/or commercial service with written confirmation for acceptance of the conditions in force.

The repair of Dini Argeo products must be requested by sending the appropriate RMA (Return Material Authorisation) request form. Once the form has been received, the Technical Assistance Department will inform the applicant of the RMA number which must be indicated on the document accompanying the product. To use the service, simply access the customer reserved area and fill in the on-line form to send the material for repair.

The return of products is only accepted if previously agreed and confirmed by the Dini Argeo sales office.

TRANSPORT AND PACKAGING

Return of goods Dini Argeo premises. The risks of transport, loss and/or damage of the goods are borne by the buyer even if the goods travel postage paid. Transport by couriers contracted with Dini Argeo is available.

The prices indicated are inclusive of cardboard packaging up to a size of $680 \times 520 \times 320$ mm. Larger packaging sizes are available with the use of pallets.

MINIMUM INVOICING / PAYMENT / OTHER CONDITIONS

For orders of less than 50 Euro, prices are net of discounts.

In the event of late payment, any collection costs and interest on arrears will be charged at an annual rate equal to the "prime rate" plus 5 percentage points.

Under no circumstances shall any disputes or claims entitle the buyer to delay or suspend payments.

Sales prices are considered accepted by Dini Argeo only after written confirmation by Dini Argeo of the purchase order and subject to sale.

Dini Argeo reserves the right of ownership on the material delivered until the payment of the goods by the customer.

For any dispute concerning the supply of products, the applicable law is Italian law and the competent court is Modena.

RESTRICTIONS ON THE SALE AND SUPPORT OF PRODUCTS

As countries and companies impose restrictions on where they can do business with, it is essential to understand how these restrictions may apply to your company in order to maintain business compliance.

Companies located in these countries may not purchase or service Rice Lake global brand products from our offices or through our authorised distributors; for the most current list of restricted countries and regions, please visit the <u>General Sales and Warranty</u> page of the Dini Argeo website.





TRAINING COURSES



WE OFFER

SPECIALISED TECHNICAL ADVICE

and in-depth knowledge of our users' industry-specific requirements.



WE HOLD

TRAINING COURSES and WEBINARS

that ensure knowledge is passed on to you.



In addition to technical training, we provide

A SERVICE OF CUSTOMISED PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANCY

- Integration of weighing systems with existing automation and management environments
- Research into the most suitable technological solutions for the customer's needs
- Regulatory updating
- Technical and legal metrology



THE NEW SERIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOS BY DINI ARGEO TECHNICIANS!

scaletalk addresses the most frequently asked questions and topics of interest in a short and intuitive format.



With a collection of short instructional videos, **SCALETALK** provides guidance for performing simple and useful procedures on our weighing instruments independently.







Tips, tricks and best practices for Rice Lake Weighing Systems, Dini Argeo products and general scale equipment

Demonstrations by Dini Argeo technical experts

Available on **YouTube**, **Vimeo** and the Dini Argeo website









"YOUR WORLDWIDE PARTNER FOR WEIGHING"

Scales - Weighing systems A RICE LAKE WEIGHING SYSTEMS COMPANY

COMPANY HEADQUARTERS

Via Della Fisica, 20 41042 Spezzano di Fiorano Modena • Italy Tel. +39.0536 843418

SERVICE ASSISTANCE

Via Dell'Elettronica, 15 41042 Spezzano di Fiorano Modena • Italy Tel. +39.0536 921784

OTHER DINI ARGEO LOCATIONS

DINI ARGEO WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS Ltd China

DINI ARGEO UK Ltd United Kingdom

DINI ARGEO FRANCE sarl France

DINI ARGEO GMBH Germany

DINI ARGEO OCEANIA Australia

The information in this document is approximate and can be subject to variations without prior notice by Dini Argeo, with respect of the norms in force. The official technical data is available in the updated version on the www.diniargeo.com web site or by contacting the Dini Argeo Customer Service.

WHY CHOOSE DINI ARGEO?



WORLDWIDE SERVICE AND SHIPPING

International group with premises in the US, Europe, India, China, Mexico and Oceania, over 1100 employees and a network of specialised partners specialised in 130 countries worldwide.



PROMPT DELIVERY

Dini Argeo always stocks complete systems for fast dispatch.



MADE IN ITALY

The Dini Argeo weighing solutions are made in Italy and meet the highest quality standards.

